

Hunt Roster Issue

# THE CHRONICLE

of the Horse

BREEDING  
HUNTING  
SHOWING  
RACING

SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND

VOL. XXV, NO. 4

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1961

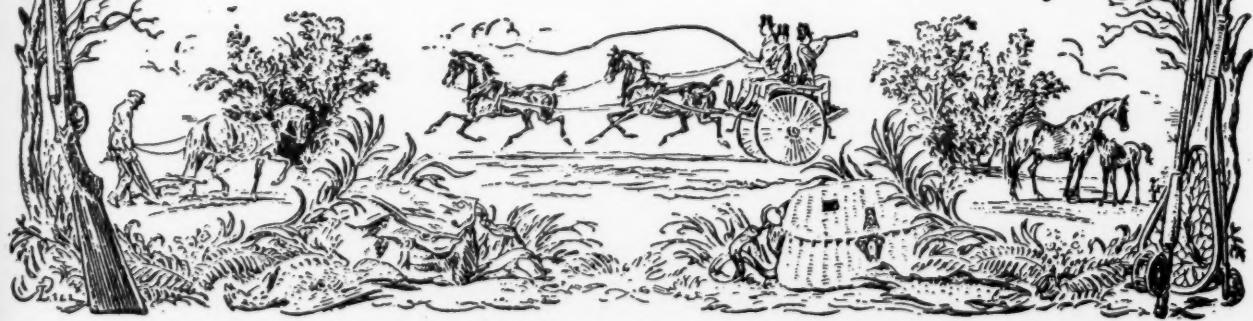
\$9.00 Per Year In Advance  
\$11.00 Per Year In Canada  
Single Copy 35c

## GONE TO GROUND

Sam Savitt



Courtesy of the Artist



# THE CHRONICLE of the Horse

MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Editorial and Advertising Office—Middleburg, Virginia

PUBLISHER: G. L. OHRSTROM ESTATE

EDITOR: ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH

The Chronicle of the Horse, 16 N. Buckmarsh Street, Berryville, Virginia. Published every Friday by The Chronicle, Inc. at Berryville, Va., and is printed by The Blue Ridge Press, Berryville, Va.



Copyright 1961 by The Chronicle of the Horse. Entered as second class mail matter January 6, 1961 at the post office in Berryville, Virginia under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Statistics and results of North American racing are based on the copyrighted tabulations and charts of Daily Racing Form and American Racing Manual published by Triangle Publications, Inc.

Manuscripts and photographs, accompanied by return postage, will be handled with care, but publisher is not responsible for their safety.

Advertising: Middleburg, Va., Tele. MU 7-2411; Rates on request. Closing date, Wednesday week preceding publication.

Subscriptions: Berryville, Va., Telephone 451. J. A. Allen, 1 Lower Grosvenor Place, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S W 1, England. Rates: 1 year, \$9.00; 2 years, \$16.00; Foreign, \$2.00 additional. Single issues 35 cents. Special issues 50 cents.

Offices: MIDDLEBURG; Managing Editor and Business Manager: Martin Resovsky. Horseshow Editor: Patty Kortlandt; Secretarial: Betty Smithson, Frances Jeffries; Advertising: Nancy Lee Comer; Staff Photographer: George Glaysher; Composition: Patty Kortlandt; Mary Lee Robertson, Mary Gray, Nancy Cooper. BERRYVILLE: Circulation: Isabelle Shafer, Betty Settle; Bookkeeping: Marian Levi.

Official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U. S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the American Education Association; and the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club.

ON SALE AT  
H. Kauffman & Sons Saddlery Co., Inc.,  
New York City  
M. J. Knoud, New York City.  
Merkins Riding Shop, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Miller Harness Co., New York City.  
Snyder Saddle Shop, Marshall Field Co., Chicago,  
Ill.  
Stomback's Fine Riding Apparel, Wash., D. C.  
The Box Stall, Portland, Oregon.  
Cash & Carry, Warrenton, Va.  
White Horse Store, Newtown Square, Penna.  
Beval Saddlery, Bernardsville, N. J.  
Warrenton Saddlery and Gift Shop, Warrenton, Va.

## The Chronicle of the Horse

rather than the property of the landowner as it is in Britain and the European continent. Consequently shooting and fishing have been and continue to be the premier sports of our countrysides.

"Loriner's" second comment is equally applicable on this side of the Atlantic, however. Even our most dedicated foxhunters have a tendency to be apologetic and somewhat furtive about their sport. The myth that foxes destroy quail has been exploded by every scientific study on the subject made by our State and Federal Game Commissions; yet almost never do foxhunters go to Gun Club meetings in order to hammer home these findings. In many sections of the country there are laws declaring the red fox to be a game animal (rather than vermin) and prohibiting its

Continued on Page 49



Letters to the editor must bear the signature and address of the writer. A pen name will be used, and the address omitted, if the writer requests it. Letters without a signature and a return address will not be published.

## Disappearance of the Lexington Line

Dear Sir:

Mr. Hewitt's editorial on sire lines is, indeed, most interesting.

Mr. Hewitt mentions the Lexington sire line. One of the finest gentlemen I ever knew was a Confederate veteran, who, like Lexington, was a native of Fayette County, Kentucky. This man was one of Morgan's Men - one of General John Hunt Morgan's cavalrymen. Throughout the war he was mounted on sons and grandsons of Lexington, and for fifty years after the War (and when he actually had no use for them) he owned mares tracing back to Lexington. Finally the day dawned when the last of these could not be gotten in foal. Lamenting the passing of the Lexington

Continued on Page 45

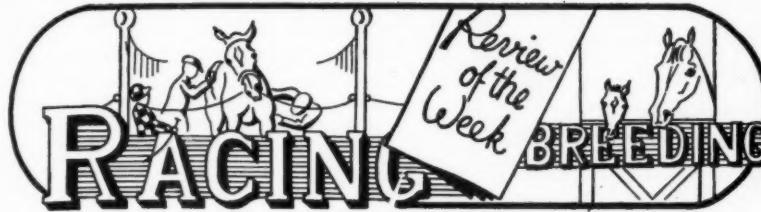
## Foxhunting Inventory

Once a year, in September, with the publication of the official roster of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, we take stock of organised foxhunting in the United States and Canada. By comparing the roster with those which have preceded it, we note new packs, changes in status and in hunt staffs, and (alas) the hunts which have had to give up. The comparison this year is made all the easier because the roster is printed in one section in the middle; those who wish to preserve it separately have only to slip it out of the staples which bind the entire issue together.

Elsewhere in this issue (p. 32) appears a recent appraisal by "Loriner" of present-day British foxhunting, complaining that it has ceded its rightful precedence as the premier sport of the countryside. He also says: "People hunt increasingly furtively, almost as if they are a little ashamed of it." Since "the leaders of the foxhunting world have adopted an attitude of almost excessive reserve -- foxhunting now often lacks forceful leadership and -- an articulate entity."

We cannot really claim that foxhunting has ever been the premier sport of the countryside in Canada and the United States. Because they were settled and developed on a frontier basis, the fish and game in our countries has always been held to be the property of the public,

Friday, September 22, 1961



### Raleigh Burroughs

The Nairobi Trio was a brilliant instrumental combo born in the inventive mind of Mr. Ernie Kovacs. Those who have nothing better to do than watch television programs know that Mr. Kovacs' comedy was not of the cut-and-dried school. It featured the unusual, and the Nairobi Trio was as unorthodox as a group of musicians can be. To the casual observer, Mr. Kovacs' band was made up of three talented gorillas, as the outfits were realistic enough to fool anyone but an amorous anthropoid.

The observer who wasn't too casual would conclude that, in all likelihood, men were inside the gorilla suits.

Whatever, or whoever, was playing the instruments gained national fame through Mr. Kovacs' frequent presentations, and the Trio was hailed by music lovers everywhere.

Therefore, whenever bright new combinations of harmony appear upon the scene, the Nairobi Trio is used as a measuring stick.

"Better than the Nairobi Trio," could be considered damning with faint praise.

"Worse than the Nairobi Trio" is not praise at all, but that notion flashed through the minds of partying visitors the night before the United Nations Handicap at Atlantic City.

What made the notion flash through minds was the performance of the Atlantic City Off-Track Off-Key Quartet. This fearsome foursome, three tone-deaf tenors and a male contralto, might have been the road company of the Nairobi Trio if they had been gorillas and were able to play instruments.

#### More Lady Appeal

True, the members of the AC O-T-O-K Q were handsomer than the gorillas, but they lacked the ability to handle the fine nuances of tone that marked the recitals of the jungle creatures.

Fortissimo they had.

It is a tradition of the Turf that any track staging a big race on a Saturday will hold a big party on the eve of the event. A fellow who plays the circuit can live well. If he can store up enough in his cheek pouches he never has to buy a meal.

Frequently, the entertainment at such gatherings is voluntary and not always of the high standards of the viands and

potables.

The Atlantic City Off-Track Off-Key Quartet was inaugurated at an A.C. party and this year enjoyed its third running.

#### Fingerprints Not Available

It is possible that the members of this musical society would prefer to remain anonymous, but the only way to break up crime is to bring it out into the open so their names will be revealed here.

They are: Mr. Lou Cunningham, Atlantic City publicist, vocalist and director; Mr. Palmer Heagerty, of Triangle Publications, lyricist and director; Mr. Frank Fiore, Atlantic City's chairman of the board, composer and director; Mr. Joe Hirsch, also of Triangle Publications, lyricist, composer, vocalist and director.

As the "Morning Telegraph" and "Daily Racing Form" (Triangle Publica-

tions) own half of the voting stock in the Quartet, one of the renderings was "You'll Have To Learn to Read the Telegraph". This, I am told is a very fine number, but it is impossible to tell just by listening to the singers.

The Quartet's offerings were enthusiastically applauded and it must be said that they reacted more graciously than Mr. Kovacs' gorillas did.

The loud approbation of the audience had a disastrous effect, though - it brought on encores.

Nevertheless, the efforts of the group added a fillip (as Judge Hatton would say) to the proceedings. Anyone desiring a fillip should remember this.

It is worthy of note, that Dr. Leon Levy, president of the Atlantic City Racing Association and genial host, got up to leave at the time of the third encore.

#### Others Left Earlier

Some others had not stood upon the order of their going.

Nevertheless, the efforts of the Quartet added a fillip (as Judge Hatton would say) to the proceedings. Critics said the team would be all right if it worked out together more; and it was voted by all that the Off-Track Off-Key boys were truly at their best when eating and drinking.

Handicap Brought Tension  
The United Nations Handicap was  
Continued on Page 48



16 oz. highball glasses \$68 doz., \$34 1/2 doz.  
4 1/2 oz. martini glasses \$64 doz., \$32 1/2 doz.  
10 oz. oldfashion glasses \$66 doz., \$33 1/2 doz.

#### COUPON

Fill out this coupon, enclose check, and mail. Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ dozen  highball glasses  oldfashion glasses  martini glasses. Write your stable name and description of your colors exactly as it appears on the program and indicate design on this jockey.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Allow three weeks for delivery. Price includes postage and insurance. Add 4% in Penna. for tax. Add \$2 per dozen for air freight shipments.

KINGS' SPORT, INC., WAYNE, PA.



STABLE NAME \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Belmont

The New York Racing Association staged the 21st running of The New York Handicap at Belmont Park on Monday, Sept. 11. It was a one and three-eighth miles turf race for 3-year-olds and upward with an added value of \$25,000. Eleven owners of grass performers thought their charges had a chance at some of the added money.

Jockey H. Gustines on Milton Ritzenberg's Wise Ship went into the stretch in second place, a nose in back of Mrs. S. C. Clark, Jr.'s Shield Bearer which led up to that point; Shield Bearer gave way in the drive and wound up fourth. Wise Ship went on to nose out J. J. Fendrick's Art Market, the favorite, for the victory, with Pine Tree Stable's Nasomo taking third. Wise Ship set a new American course record of 2.14 for the 1 3/8 miles. Bell Hop set the previous record of 2.14 3/5 in 1959.

Wise Ship is a 4-year-old bay gelding,

by Sky Ship-Worldly Wise, by Bimelech, bred by North Hill Farm (M. Ritzenberg). J. Byers trains the gelding. His take for the winning effort was \$19,435 and boosted his career earnings to \$130,049.

#### The Gazelle

The 66th running of The Gazelle highlighted the racing program at Belmont Park on Sept. 13. A one and one-eighth miles, \$25,000 added, handicap for 3-year-old fillies, it drew a field of eleven.

Mrs. Whitney Stone's Shimmy Dancer upset the doppers by winning handily; her margin of victory was two and one-half lengths over F. W. Hooper's My Portrait. O. Phipps' Funloving was a nose behind My Portrait to finish in the show spot and six lengths better than C. V. Whitney's Counter Call, the fourth filly to finish. Darby Dan Farm's Primonetta, the odds-on favorite came in fifth. The winner ran the 1 1/8 miles in 1.49.

Shimmy Dancer is a grey daughter of

Native Dancer-Shimmer, by Flares, bred by Mr. Whitney Stone. Tom Waller trained the filly for her first winning stakes performance and M. Ycaza was in the irons. Shimmy Dancer netted \$18,752.50 for her connections.

#### The Futurity

Only five two-year-olds put in an appearance for the 72nd running of The Futurity at Belmont Park, Sat., Sept. 16. All of them carried 122 pounds in the six and one-half furlongs race with a \$75,000 added value.

An outsider in the betting, Christiana Stable's Cyane, (Mr. & Mrs. Harry W. Lunger) M. Ycaza up, won in a drive, by a neck, over G. D. Widener's Jaipur. A head in back of Jaipur was Meadow Stable's even-money favorite Sir Gaylord, which finished six lengths in front of Mrs. Adele L. Rand's Green Ticket, the fourth colt to finish. The fifth starter, H. P. Headley's Jake trailed Green Ticket by 12 lengths.

Cyane is a bay colt, by \*Turn-to-Your Game, by \*Beau Pere, bred by the late Mrs. G. L. Harrison. H. S. Clark is his trainer and the victory added \$85,650.50 net to Cyane's earnings. The winner's time for the 6 1/2 furlongs was 1.17 1/5 over a fast track with cross wind blowing.

Continued on Page 47

## AQUEDUCT NOMINATIONS CLOSING MONDAY, OCTOBER 2

### THE NASSAU COUNTY (HANDICAP) . . . \$25,000 ADDED

To be run Wednesday, October 18.

3-year-olds and up.

### THE KNICKERBOCKER (HANDICAP) . . . \$25,000 ADDED

To be run Wednesday, October 25 1 1/2 miles (turf)

3-year-olds and up.

### THE JOCKEY CLUB GOLD CUP . . . \$100,000 ADDED

To be run Saturday, October 21

3-year-olds and up.

2 miles.

### THE LADIES (HANDICAP) . . . \$50,000 ADDED

To be run Saturday, October 28.

1 1/2 miles.

Filles and Mares, 3-year-olds and up.

For further information, address:

THE NEW YORK RACING ASSOCIATION, INC.

P. O. Box 90, Jamaica 17, N. Y.

Tel.: Michigan 1-4700

Friday, September 22, 1961

5

## Steeplechasing At Belmont

John E. Cooper

### The Broad Hollow

The \$16,750 Broad Hollow 'chase, first of the important fall infield fixtures lost much of its dramatic appeal when John Schiff's \*Muguet 2nd, champion proton of the brush horses thus far, and top weight at 166 lbs., fell at the fourth, and several fences later, G. H. Bostwick's Tuscarora under 159 lbs., and challenger for seasonal honors, made a bad one and bounced his rider off for a bone rattling fall. These casualties reduced the field to four, but the end result left experienced observers with the feeling that another young brush horse was going to be tough in the forthcoming, Brook, Grand National and Temple Gwathmey 'chases.

Harry Love's lightly raced Peal, a strapping big son of \*Hunter's Moon IV out of Golden Bells, winner of his previous two starts at Delaware Park, carried Joe Aitcheson to a smashing record breaking score. Winning by four and a half lengths with something in reserve, and with an impost of 147 lbs., he pulverized the former mark of 3:55 2/5, set by \*Chufquen only a few weeks ago, to hang up a new record of 3:52 flat. The runner-up, Negocio, carried a wispy 132 lbs., and in this race was handled by Albert Foot because of the inability of Paddy Smithwick, his regular rider, to make the weight. Ten lengths away, Hustle had no argument for third, with Independence a well beaten fourth and last.

Appearing to run and jump better, Negocio went to the front immediately, and under a relaxed ride from the usually busy Gaul, the Shawnee Farm fencer set a swift pace and led by more than daylight until nearing the last fence on the far side. Aitcheson who had rated his mount off the pace until nearing this point, was making a bid for the lead when he bobbed here. Recovering well, he sent Peal after the pacemaking Negocio around the turn, headed him and then drew clear bending into the front side for the final jump. Taking this one well, Aitcheson hit his mount a few times, as Negocio responded willingly to Foot. The pair closed the gap slightly, and for a brief second or two gave the impression that a stretch duel was in the making. However, one or two more applications of the whip and Peal drew off decisively, permitting Aitcheson to again take hold of Harry Love's homebred. Hustle and Independence were in a contending position and were only four or five lengths off the lead until rounding into the far side the second time. When Aitcheson started to move on Negocio, the first mentioned pair were unable to keep up, and they were a well beaten third and fourth as previously mentioned. In the winners circle after the race, the presentation to Harry Love was made by Kent Miller, of Elkridge fame.

### \*Kampina Wins

Earlier in the week, Allison Stern's entry of \*Kampina and Red Circle battled it out through the stretch to take first and second in that order in a mile and a half hurdle for three and four-year-olds. Mrs. Ogden Phipps' Highland Chief showed a good performance to be third and outlasted Harbor View Farm's Stev-rullah which followed Highland Chief over the line a length and a half further back.

### \*Sir Patsy Wins Claiming Race

Dropping down into a claiming race, the first since he was claimed at Saratoga, Mrs. Marion Frankel's \*Sir Patsy was much the best on Weds. Sept. 13th. Ridden by Joe Aitcheson, the six-year-old followed the pace setting Podarces until bending into the homestretch. The latter, under Paddy Smithwick, went to the front almost at once, and while running evenly, set a moderately fast pace. Coming around the final turn, Smithwick still seemed to have a lot of horse under him, and he held the lead easily as Aitcheson furiously called upon the eventual winner. However, once headed as the pair neared the final

Continued on Page 48

## YEARLING DISPERSAL at EASTERN FALL YEARLING SALES

Timonium, Maryland

October 5 & 6, 1961

b.f., \*Finest Hour 2nd - Afar, by \*Bull Dog.

Full sister to the winner BEST HOUR. AFAR also produced the winners WALRUS, WANA and WALLIS.

dk.b.f., \*Double Eclipse - Aletta, by Boss Hoss.

Full sister to the winner DYAD. ALETTA also produced the winners ALIGHT, COBLEY, MY HOUR and ANTHEA, which won at 5 mile tracks in one year.

ch.c., Call Over - \*Feather Crest, by Prince Chevalier.

First foal. \*FEATHER CREST won in England as a 2 y. o.

b.c., Duc de Fer - Good News, by \*Happy Argo.

GOOD NEWS was a good winner herself, and has produced the winners WAR NEWS, GANG NEWS and HAPPY NEWS.

b.c., \*Double Eclipse - Ober, by \*Blenheim 2nd.

OBER produced GEM RUBY, winner of 2 races in 1960.

b.f., Parnassus - Skerandy, by Andy K.

SKERANDY has produced the winners SKERRY, BLACK ANDY, BLACKMAIL and AND NOW.

b.c., \*Double Eclipse - Sweep Miss, by Sweep Like.

SWEET MISS produced the winners GANG MISS, MISS GANG, HEADY WINE.

ch.c., \*Double Eclipse - War Garb, by \*Benagi.

WAR GARB has produced the winners GANG WAR, WAR GANG, PAINTED.

b.f., Call Over - War Tear, by Black Gang.

WAR TEAR unraced. She is the daughter of TEARDROP which produced the winners ONE TEAR, IN TEARS, TEARFUL and FAIR HOUR.

May Be Seen At The Farm

For appointment contact William E. Ball  
Upperville, Va. 592-3458

Mrs. T. A. Randolph

Oakley

Upperville, Va.

## Fair Hills Hunt Races Second Day

Chris Wood, Jr.

### Manly Steeplechase

Fencing flawlessly in his 2nd start over brush jumps, Alfred H. Smith's Me Broke pleased a majority in the gathering of some 7,000 aficionados by capturing the 40th running of the Manly Steeplechase Handicap at Fair Hill, Md., on Saturday, Sept. 16. The race was one of 6 on the 2nd and final program held on William duPont, Jr.'s Foxcatcher Hounds hunting estate for the benefit of the Union Hospital in adjacent Elkton.

Handled adeptly throughout the 2-mile trip over 14 brush jumps by Joseph L. Atcheson, Jr., son of the trainer, Me Broke ran 2nd until approaching the 12th obstacle. The early pace was set by Randolph D. Rouse's \*Easy Timer, who gave way to Lord Mike, now the property of Mrs. M. G. Walsh, over the 8th jump. After nearly tumbling over the 7th jump, Lord Mike under Thomas Walsh, led until the 12th, where Me Broke went to the front with a 3/4-length advantage.

### CHEVINAL-FED

#### RIVIERA WONDER\*

OPEN JUMPER CHAMPION AT  
NATIONAL HORSE SHOW  
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN 1956/1957/1958  
Owner: Donald Shapiro  
Rider: Alex Flore



# chevinal®

sets the pace for champions

Chevinal concentrates all the essential vitamins and minerals known to be necessary to equine health in one specially balanced, palatable, stable syrup or powder.

Chevinal added to the daily ration helps assure an optimal intake of vitamins and minerals necessary for . . .

**good capacity to run • energy and good wind • nerve and muscular co-ordination • sturdy skeletal development • normal growth and reproductive function • good digestion and elimination • clean skin, glossy coat**

#### VITAMINS

A, B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>6</sub>, Niacin, D, E, and other vitamin B complex factors from brewer's yeast and other natural sources.

#### MINERALS

Calcium, Phosphorus, Iron, Potassium, Sodium, Copper, Magnesium, Manganese, Zinc, Iodine, Cobalt in readily assimilated forms.

Write for literature

#### U. S. VITAMIN CORPORATION

250 East 43rd Street • New York 17, N.Y.

\* Member of U. S. Equestrian Team 1956-1958

syrup: quart and gallon bottles.

powder: 4½ lb. bottle, 25 lb. drum.

### The Chronicle of the Horse

Lord Mike pressed the eventual winner until the final jump, where George L. Ohrstrom, Jr.'s \*Doural came from 4th to be 2nd over the obstacle, 1 1/2 lengths behind Me Broke and a 1/2-length in front of Lord Mike. Holding his advantage in the stretch, Me Broke coasted under the wire to score by 2 lengths in 4:02 4/5. Under a drive that came too late from William H. Turner, Jr., \*Doural gained 2nd money, 3/4's of a length ahead of Lord Mike. Tiring after setting the early pace, \*Easy Timer finished 4th. Harry M. Rhett, Jr.'s Port Call and Jr. Jim, also the property of owner Rouse, completed the finishing field as named. Mrs. Ogden Phipps' Management was a starter but was pulled up by A. P. (Paddy) Smithwick after trailing over the 12th jump.

Transplanted from Pimlico, the Manly carried a gross purse of \$3,855 and Me Broke's winning effort earned a gross of \$2,630 for his popular owner from Upper Marlboro, Md. In his debut over brush on the preceding Saturday, the 4-year-old gelding my Blow Me-Miss Arctic led for most of the journey in the Fair Hill Steeplechase to finish 2nd to C. Mahlon Kline's \*Bugle Call 2nd. It was the 2nd triumph over obstacles for Me Broke, having broke his maiden in a hurdle race during the Virginia Gold Cup races at Warrenton, Va. in the spring.

#### Timber Race

A field of 7 cross-country performers contested the Cecil County Steeplechase, hunt racing's richest timber test with a purse of \$2,500. Now sporting the silks of Bliss Flaccus, Trout Line made his autumn debut a winning one by registering a 12-length victory over Mrs. William D. Hall's Full Stop. Favored to win after his triumph on the preceding Saturday, William E. Schlusmeyer's Mainstay was 3rd after going lame in the final stages of the 3-mile trip over 16 timber obstacles.

Although Trout Line displayed fleetness, by leading over all but the initial obstacle, his jumping ability left much to be desired. Flying at the 7th fence he removed the two top rails and over the 10th it looked like he was through when his nose touched the ground in a bad landing. However, his rider, Ronald B. Houghton, persevered and stayed with the flying timber-topper.

Full Stop ran 2nd to the eventual winner until the 10th fence, where Mainstay took over the chore of chasing the leader. The latter was 2nd over the 16th and final fence but weakened with lameness in the stretch to be 3rd at the wire, 3/4's of a length behind Full Stop. Trained by Sidney Watters, Jr., who saddled the same owner's Simple Sampson to win the spring edition of the Maryland Hunt Cup, Trout Line chalked up his 1st victory in a sanctioned timber race in 5:59 2/5 over firm turf.

The day of sport opened with a pair of flat races and each event attracted 14

Continued on Page 48

Friday, September 22, 1961

7

# THE NEW EASTERN FALL YEARLING SALES

*One hundred and forty yearlings*

**57 COLTS - 68 FILLIES - 15 GELDINGS**

Thursday and Friday, OCTOBER 5th and 6th

Sessions will begin promptly at 7:30 p.m.

---

## 22nd Annual MARYLAND FALL SALES

**16 HORSES of RACING AGE - 60 BROODMARES  
24 WEANLINGS - 1 STALLION**

Monday, OCTOBER 9th

Session will begin promptly at 7:00 p.m.

---

**Location:** Timonium Fair Grounds, Timonium, Md. on U. S. Route 111 (York Road), 3 miles North of Towson, North of Baltimore.

**Accommodations:** Excellent motel, Park Towson Motel, 1015 York Road, Towson, Md., 2 miles South of Fair Grounds, at Beltway. Phone VAlley 5-9190. Howard Johnson Restaurant next to motel.

---

For catalogues and further information contact

**FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY, Inc.**

HUMPHREY S. FINNEY, Pres.

JOHN M. S. FINNEY, Gen. Manager

3 East 48th St.  
New York 17, N. Y.  
Murray Hill 8-1897



## Fair Hill Hunt Races

Chris Wood, Jr.

### Fair Hill Steeplechase

What looms as an auspicious autumn session of hunt racing got under way on Saturday, Sept. 9, with the 22nd annual meeting sponsored by the Cecil County Breeders' Fair at Fair Hill, Md. Operating for the benefit of the Union Memorial Hospital in adjacent Elkton, the 1st of 2 Saturdays of racing attracted some 7,500 spectators, the largest gathering since the sport was resumed following World War II.

The highlight of the 7-race program was the 18th running of the Fair Hill Steeplechase and C. Mahlon Kline's \*Bugle Call 2nd found little trouble in registering a 4th victory in the 2-mile handicap for his Ambler, Pa. owner.

A field of 9 went postward and 8 contested the issue as Norman P. Bate's Lord Mike, winner of last year's renewal, wheeled at the break, responding to Joseph L. Aitcheson, Jr., Alfred H. Smith's Me Broke went to the front with Samuel G. Dixon's Pine Shot in attendance. The latter followed Me Broke for 4 brush jumps and dropped from contention, as Harry M. Rhett, Jr.'s Port Call moved up to challenge the leader.

Never far from the pace, \*Bugle Call 2nd picked up Port Call's challenging position as the field headed for the final trio of 14 brush jumps. Unable to open up

a commanding lead, Me Broke came back to \*Bugle Call 2nd in the final stages and the latter led over the final jump by 3 lengths. Mildly urged by Edwin Deveau in the stretch run, the 7-year-old English-bred gelding crossed under the wire 3 1/2 lengths in advance of Me Broke. The latter held an 8-length advantage over the Grandview Stables' \*Kandy-Sugar, ridden by A. P. (Paddy) Smithwick. Making his 1st start since he ran on the flat last December, Randolph D. Rouse's \*Easy Timer was 4th, 6 lengths in the wake of \*Kandy-Sugar.

Running over firm turf and shouldering the top assignment of 156 pounds, \*Bugle Call 2nd recorded 4:04 for the journey and picked up \$2,680 from the purse with a gross value of \$3,905. Owner Kline also gained a one year holding of the Nimrod Vase, a beautiful perpetual trophy presented by the late W. Plunkett Stewart. Mr. Kline retired the former trophy when Gridiron gave him a 3rd triumph in the race in 1959. Previously the popular owner-breeder captured the event with Whaddon Chase in 1939 and Astronomer in '52.

### Mainstay Wins

Returning for a fall campaign in fine fettle, William E. Schlussemeyer's Mainstay found little trouble in winning the

**The Chronicle of the Horse**  
Trouble Maker, a 3-mile test over 16 timber fences. Rated 3rd until the final stages by Joseph L. Aitcheson, Jr., Mainstay permitted Mrs. William D. Hail's Full Stop and T. J. Albert, Jr.'s Clean Home to alternate most of the pace.

Reaching the front-runners over the 14th fence, Mainstay moved to the fore and cleared the 16th and final fence 3 lengths in advance of Mrs. Virginia M. Duval's Valley Hart, who was making a belated move. Drawing away in the stretch run as Valley Hart tired badly under rider-trainer James Hruska, Mainstay went on to score by 4 1/2 lengths. Passing the fatigued Valley Hart in the stretch, Full Stop, under amateur rider Dwight Hall, gained 2nd money, 8 lengths in advance of the 1960 timber racing champion, who was making his 1st start since winning the Middleburg Hunt Cup in April. Earl V. Wilhelm's Weeper's Date, Mrs. Wilbur Wood's Latin Lancer and Clean Home completed the finishing field as named.

A pair of casualties were registered during the running when Marshall K. Jenney's Takeanip fell over the 2nd fence and Samuel R. Fry's Melbroke came down over the 7th obstacle. The riders walked away from both mishaps, however, Takeanip broke a leg in the fall and was painlessly put away.

In chalking up his 4th victory of the season for his Warrenton, Va. owner, Mainstay picked up 3 points to lead the United Hunts Racing Association's timber division awards with a total of 14 points. He performed beautifully and negotiated the 16 fences and 3 miles of hill-and-dale country in 6:07 1/5 as his breeder and former owner, Stuart S. Janney, watched from the stewards' stand.

### 17 In First Race

The excellent day of sport on William duPont, Jr.'s fox hunting estate opened with a 7-furlong turf race and a bulky field of 17 contested the issue. Assuming command soon after the break, Richard W. Trapnell 3rd's Milky Whey held sway over the group of maidens to just outlast C. Mahlon Kline's Are Customer by a scant neck. Mrs. George P. Greenhalgh, Sr.'s Djainette was 3rd 1 3/4's of a length behind the embattled leaders. Ridden by Albert Foot, who was destined to ride a triple during the day, Milky Whey graduated from the maiden ranks in 1:30 1/5.

A field of 10 contested the Cherry Hill, a 1 1/16 miles event over the turf. Chalking up his 1st triumph of the year, Mrs. John R. Whiting's Hill Farmer came from 6th in the field to close with a rush, defeating John P. Kulzer's Haddecord by a nose on the wire. Tiring after setting most of the pace, C. Mahlon Kline's Taras First was 3rd, 2 lengths in the wake of the leaders. Having failed in 6 previous attempts this year, the winner ran a game race under Harold Brown in 1:50.

Continued on Page 10

## TIDEWATER HORSE AND PONY CLUB

announces its third annual

### PRINCESS ANNE RACE MEET

to be run

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1961

at

ALDO FARM, VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

FIRST RACE, 2:00 P. M.	The Midget
For small ponies at one-quarter mile. Catchweights.	
SECOND RACE, 2:20 P.M.	The Greyhound
For harness horses (free for all) at one mile — first heat.	
THIRD RACE, 2:40 P. M.	The Chuck Wagon Dash
For Quarter Horses at one-quarter mile. Catchweights.	
FOURTH RACE, 3:00 P.M.	The Pony Express
For large ponies at one-quarter mile. Catchweights.	
FIFTH RACE, 3:20 P. M.	The Powder Puff Derby
For lady riders at three furlongs. Catchweights.	
SIXTH RACE, 3:40 P. M.	The Greyhound
Second heat.	
SEVENTH RACE, 4:00 P. M.	The Princess Anne Hunt
For hunters who have never raced, to be ridden by ladies or gentlemen in hunting attire at one mile. Catchweights.	
EIGHTH RACE, 4:20 P. M.	The Tidewater Derby
For thoroughbreds to be ridden by gentlemen in racing silks at seven furlongs. 145 pounds.	
NINTH RACE, 4:40 P. M.	The Greyhound
Championship heat.	
TENTH RACE, 5:00 P. M.	The Bob Tail Nag
Open to any horse and rider at three furlongs.	

All entries, riders and drivers to be acceptable to Race Committee. Open to all lady and gentleman riders or drivers who have not received remuneration for riding in races. Entries close September 25th for program. Post entries accepted if race not filled in discretion of Paddock Judge. A piece of plate to each winner.

Richard B. Keeley, Racing Secretary

Richard B. Spindle III, Chairman

Entries to Race Committee Chairman, 419 Bank of Commerce Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

## Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting

**ROLLING ROCK HUNT RACES**

Ligonier, Pennsylvania

**TWO DAYS OF RACING****Wednesday, October 4th, 1961****THE RECTOR** —Claiming (Rule 203-C) - - - - - Purse \$1,500

Hurdles. For three-year-olds and upward which have not won two races in 1960-61 other than Hunt Meeting or Fair Hill Meeting.

**THE A. M. BYERS, 3rd Cup** - - - - - Purse \$1,000

Novice Timber. For four-year-olds and upward which have never won over timber at a recognized meeting.

**THE MALCOLM McGIFFIN CUP** - - - - - Purse \$1,500

Hurdles. For maidens three years old and upward.

**THE ROLLING ROCK HUNT CUP** - - - - - Purse \$3,000

Steeplechase Brush. For four-year-olds and upward which have not won \$1,000 over brush in 1960-61 other than Claiming, Hunt Meeting or Fair Hill Meeting.

**THE LIGONIER** - - - - - Purse \$1,000

Flat. For three-year-olds and upward which have not won three races in 1961.

**Saturday, October 7th, 1961****THE BAYWOOD** - - - - - Purse \$1,500

Hurdles. For maiden three-year-olds and upward.

**THE WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HUNT CUP** - - Purse \$1,000

Timber. For four-year-olds and upward.

**THE LAUGHTONTOWN HURDLE** - - - - - Purse \$2,000

Hurdles. For three-year-olds and upward which have not won \$1,800 three times in 1961 other than Claiming.

**THE INTERNATIONAL GOLD CUP** - (Run for The Laurel) Purse \$7,500

Steeplechase Handicap. For four-year-olds and upward. Brush.

**THE LAUREL RIDGE** - - - - - Purse \$1,000

Flat. For three-year-olds and upward.

**ENTRIES CLOSE MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1961**

Supplementary entries, The Second Day, for the first, second, third and fifth races will be accepted up to 7 P. M., Wednesday, October 4, 1961. Entrance fee \$20. At the Rolling Rock Clubhouse.

**ROLLING ROCK HUNT RACING ASSOCIATION****Chairman**

WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, JR.

**Honorary Chairman**

HERBERT A. MAY

**Vice Chairman**

SPENCER R. HACKETT

**Secretary and Treasurer**  
CHARLES F. MARKLAND**Comptroller**  
ROY W. BIGLEY**Racing Secretary and Handicapper**  
JOHN E. COOPER**Race Committee**L. L. BIDDLE, 3rd  
LEONARD W. BUGHMAN  
BUCKLEY M. BYERS  
GEORGE C. CLEMENT  
MORRIS H. DIXON, JR.  
WILLIAM H. HANLEYAMORY L. HASKELL  
GILBERT W. HUMPHREY  
ALFRED M. HUNT  
C. McK. LYNCH, JR.  
MRS. CORDELIA S. MAY  
PAUL MELLONTORRENCE MILLER  
THOMAS H. NIMICK, JR.  
RICHARD M. SCAIFE  
WILLIAM STIRLING, JR.  
T. COLEMAN WARD, JR.  
J. BLAN VANURK**UNDER SANCTION OF THE HUNTS COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE AND HUNT ASSN.**



### THOROUGHBRED OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOC., INC.

Christopher T. Chenery, heading the Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association, Inc., (a merger of the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association and of the American Thoroughbred Owners Association), has established annual dues at \$200 plus an additional payment, not to exceed \$1,000 at the rate of \$1.00 per month for each Thoroughbred horse owned by the member which is two years old or over. The first major project of the Association, in the words of Mr. Chenery, is "to make an investigation of the impact of a horse running at full speed on different kinds of tracks, with varying amounts of cushion and with different moisture content, and come out, if possible, with some standard to be recommended."

### ARLINGTON-WASHINGTON FUTURITY WILL BE WORLD'S RICHEST RACE

A major and spectacular revision of the 1962 Arlington Park-Washington Park program for two-year-olds will produce the world's richest race next year, the \$400,000 gross Arlington-Washington Futurity, it was announced by Mrs. Marjorie L. Everett, executive vice-president.

Raised to \$150,000 added, the single and ultra-lucrative Futurity will reward the winner with approximately \$200,000. Similarly, a record \$75,000 will go to second; \$50,000 to third, and \$25,000 to fourth. No other race in the world will carry such high-money awards.

Webb A. Everett, Arlington-Washington director of racing, also revealed other startling departures from normal conditions of stakes events:

1. An additional \$10,000 will be awarded to each of the original nominators of the first four horses to finish, a total of \$40,000 to be paid exclusively to nominators.

2. All supplementary fees (\$25,000 each horse for the '62 Futurity, highest in racing) will be divided equally among all original nominators who start, excluding the winner.

"This is basically a nominators' race," Everett explained. "By establishing this high supplementary fee, we not only protect the original nominators who have supported the race from the beginning, but the conditions provide that they will be the only ones to share in the supplemental award if they start a horse."

"For example," he added, "should there be a supplementary entry, all other starters - except the winner - in all probability will be returned more than they paid in nominating, eligibility and starting fees."

### EFFECT OF \$100,000 RACES

In a recent editorial in "The Blood-Horse", J. A. Estes lists the 42 races run under stakes conditions in 1960 with gross values of \$100,000 and upwards. He notes that the gross value of such races for 2-year-olds was \$2,065,165 as compared with a gross value of \$1,488,350 for 3-year-olds. Races for 3-year-olds and up grossed \$2,357,377. Mr. Estes explanation of this disparity is that the tracks put up 81 per cent of the gross money in the races for each of the two older groups, but only 41 per cent of the gross in the stakes for two-year-olds.

### ARLINGTON AND WASHINGTON PARK MERGE

At a recent meeting of the shareholders, the consolidations of the corporations operating the Arlington Park Jockey Club and the Washington Park Jockey Club near Chicago was approved. The two corporations will be merged into Chicago Thoroughbred Enterprises, Inc., with Mrs. Marjorie Lindheimer Everett, the majority stockholder, as president.

### The Chronicle of the Horse

#### ATLANTIC FILLY CONTEST

On the eve of the Miss America pageant conducted at Atlantic City, the Atlantic City racetrack staged a parade for the "Miss America Filly of 1961". The event was judged by Miss F. Wallis Armstrong Jr., past president of the Thoroughbred Horse Breeders Association of New Jersey; Sydney W. Glass of Grange Farm, West Chester, Pa.; and Earl S. Potter, steward representing the New Jersey Racing Commission. The winner was Lady Pampa (Hasseyampa-Lady Shopper), owned by the Boncrist Farm of Chris Devine, of New York City. Second went to Locust Hill Farm's War Rocket, third to John Tammaro's August Gift and honorable mention to Mrs. J. H. C. Forbes' Auntie Fox. The contestants were judged on conformation and general appearance. All two-year-old fillies were eligible.

### Fair Hill Races

Continued from Page 8

#### Maiden Hurdle Race

The Christians, a 1 1/2 miles test for maiden hurdlers brought out 10 hopefuls and at the conclusion Mrs. Lewis C. Ledyard's Julep Time was returned the winner. Leading over every hurdle, except the 4th in the flight of 7, Julep Time furnished Albert Foot with his 2nd winner, defeating Mrs. William C. Riker's \*Bampton Castle by 4 lengths. Closing well at the conclusion, C. Mahlon Kline's Arctic Flow was 3rd, just 3/4's of a length off \*Bampton Castle. Making a 2nd start over hurdles, the 5-year-old gelding was timed in 2:44 2/5.

Having won two previous races for outside owners, Albert Foot concluded his triple by winning a race for his contract employer, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott. Riding the home-bred Kamsin, Foot drove his mount from 6th in the early stages of the 1 3/4 miles hurdle handicap to catch the front-running Shining Bright over the 9th and final hurdle. Putting up his usual rousing ride in the stretch, the French-born \*chase rider moved Kamsin on to score by 2 1/2 lengths. Best of the balance, William S. Blakeley 3rd's Shining Bright was 2nd in the field of 8 starters. Riding C. Mahlon Kline's Cathness, Michael Wettach drove his mount from last to be 3rd, 4 lengths behind Shining Bright and a scant nose in front of Mrs. Cordelia Scaife May's December. In winning his 2nd race over hurdles and his 1st this year, Kamsin was timed in 3:04 3/5.

#### Photo Finish

The 2nd division of the Cherry Hill, a 1 1/16th mile turf test closed the program and it brought off a finish that almost resembled the triple dead-heat accorded the late handicapper, John B. Campbell.

Leading for most of the journey, Thad-

Buy Direct — Continuous Vehicle Service Since 1868

**SWAB**

Custom Vans

Horse Trailers



**WAGON CO.**

Special Now — New Aluminum 2 horse trailer. Removable stalls, full rounded front with door, 4 wheel brakes, fenders, lights.

Reg. List \$1675.00. Buy direct for only \$1250.00 Complete.

Elizabethville, Pa. (25 mi. N. Harrisburg)

Carriages—Wagons  
Restored for Museums  
or use

For Sale:

Registered Tennessee Walker gelding, 9 years, chestnut. Beautiful, fine mannered and 100% sound. Merry Boy and Allen bloodlines. Now \$750.00.

Endicott 2-8151

deus R. Trout's Oil City had C. Mahlon Kline's Appointed Hour and the Rokeby Stables' Scarlet Feathers alongside at the conclusion. The trio of noses reached the wire together and the judges called upon the camera for support. After scanning the photo at length, Appointed Hour was declared the winner by a scant nose. Unable to separate Oil City and Scarlet Feathers, the judges named it a dead-heat for 2nd. Appointed Hour and Oil City were coupled as the Morris H. Dixon-trained entry. In winning his 1st race since breaking his maiden during the Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club's races last spring, the 3-year-old Appointed Hour, who was ridden by apprentice G. R. (Smoky) Gilpin, covered the trip in 1:48 4/5.

The Lewisville, (turf course), abt. 7 furlongs, 3 & up. Purse: \$800. Net value to winner: \$520; 2nd: \$160; 3rd: \$80; 4th: \$40. Winner: b.g., (5), by Hill Prince-Cash Account, by Market Wise. Trainer: J. R. Whiting. Breeder: Bull Run Stud. Time: 1:50.

1. Hill Farmer, (Mrs. J. R. Whiting), 138, H. Brown.

2. Haddecoff, (J. P. Kulzer), 143, F. Schulhofer.

3. Taras First, (C. M. Kline), 128, G. R. Gilpin.

10 started and finished; also ran (order of finish):

S. H. R. Fred's Uncle Gilbert, 128, R. McDonald; C. R. Linton's Pimlico Prince, 138, C. Linton; Mrs. J. Grabosky's Magic Mouse, 138, S. Riles; J. D. McCaffery's Taitall, 133, P. Myer; C. E. Main's Infonlea, 138, N. Coe, Jr.; L. R. Cohen's Eldorado, 138, J. P. Simmons; R. L. Paris' Eugene M., 138, R. L. Paris. Won by nose; place by 2; show by 1 1/2. Scratched: Valley Hart.

The Trouble Maker Steeplechase, (timber), abt. 3 mi., 4 & up. Purse: \$1,000. Net value to winner: \$650; 2nd: \$200; 3rd: \$100; 4th: \$50. Winner: b.g., (10), by Peterski-Sky-sail, by Donnacoma. Trainer: G. Saunier. Breeder: S. S. Janney Jr. Time: 6:07 1/5.

1. Mainstay, (W. E. Schulsemeyer), 165, J. Aitcheson, Jr.

2. Full Stop, (Mrs. W. D. Hall), 155, D. Hall.

3. Valley Hart, (Mrs. V. M. Duvall), 165, J. Hruska.

8 started, 6 finished; also ran (order of finish):

E. V. Wilhelm's Weeper's Date, 166, E. Wilhelm; Mrs. W. Wood's Latin Lancer, 162, H. Baldwin; III, T. J. Albert, Jr.'s Clean Home, 155, J. Griswold; Fell; (7th) S. R. Fry's Melbroke, 165, E. Wyemouth; Fell; (2nd) J. K. Jenney's Takeanip, 155, M. Jenney. Won by 4 1/2; place by 8; show by 10. Scratched: Eastcor, \*Ballyguy.

The Christiana Hurdle Race, (hurdles), abt. 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$1,500. Net value to winner: \$975; 2nd: \$300; 3rd: \$150; 4th: \$75. Winner: b.g., (5), by \*Princequillo-Mint Spring, by Polynesian. Trainer: S. Watters. Jr. Breeder: Nydray Stud. Time: 2:44 4/5.

1. Julep Time, (Mrs. L. C. Ledyard), 158, A. Foot.

2. \*Bampton Castle, (Mrs. W. C. Riker), 152, A. P. Smithwick.

3. Arctic Flow, (C. M. Kline), 138, E. Deveau.

10 started and finished; also ran (order of finish):

J. P. Mills' Irish Tourist, 158, J. Hobales; C. R. Linton's Winagin Jim, 158, C. Linton; J. Hey's Son of Alia, 148, D. Hall; K. D. Pipo's Baby Peanuts, 152, K. Pipo; Mrs. B. G. Woodward's Mr. Morsberger, 148, D. Small, Jr.; K. D. Pipo's Prince of Wind, 148, R. V. Gilpin; A. H. Smith's Hunter's Risk, 138, J. Aitcheson, Jr. Won by 4; place by 3/4; show by 2 1/2. Scratched: Mr. Sweep, Crownmount.

The Cherry Hill, 1st division, (turf course), abt. 1 1/16 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$800. Net value to winner: \$520; 2nd: \$160; 3rd: \$80; 4th: \$40. Winner: b.g., (5), by Hill Prince-Cash Account, by Market Wise. Trainer: J. R. Whiting. Breeder: Bull Run Stud. Time: 1:50.

1. Hill Farmer, (Mrs. J. R. Whiting), 138, H. Brown.

2. Haddecoff, (J. P. Kulzer), 143, F. Schulhofer.

3. Taras First, (C. M. Kline), 128, G. R. Gilpin.

10 started and finished; also ran (order of finish):

S. H. R. Fred's Uncle Gilbert, 128, R. McDonald; C. R. Linton's Pimlico Prince, 138, C. Linton; Mrs. J. Grabosky's Magic Mouse, 138, S. Riles; J. D. McCaffery's Taitall, 133, P. Myer; C. E. Main's Infonlea, 138, N. Coe, Jr.; L. R. Cohen's Eldorado, 138, J. P. Simmons; R. L. Paris' Eugene M., 138, R. L. Paris. Won by nose; place by 2; show by 1 1/2; place by 8; show by 6. Scratched: \*Mantegna.

The Fair Hill Steeplechase, abt. 2 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$3,500 added. Net value to winner: \$2,680; 2nd: \$700; 3rd: \$350; 4th: \$175. Winner: b.g., (7), by Combat-Fairlie Sound, by Fairhaven. Trainer: M. H. Dixon. Breeder: Thornton, Laidlaw & Laidlaw, Ireland. Time: 4:04.

1. \*Bugle Call II, (C. M. Kline), 156, E. Deveau.

2. Mr. Broke, (A. H. Smith), 142, J. Aitcheson, Jr.

3. \*Kandy-Sugar, (Grandview Stables), 150, A. P. Smithwick.

9 started, 8 finished; also ran (order of finish):

R. D. Rouse's \*Easy Timer, 140, R. McDonald; H. M. Rhett, Jr.'s Port Call, 142, D. Hall; Mrs. G. L. Ohrstrom, Sr.'s \*Arywa, 149, D. Marzani; S. G. Dixon's Pine Shot, 139, G. R. Gilpin; R. D. Rouse's Jr. Jim, 133, J. Hobales. Wheeled: N. P. Bates' Lord Mike, 146, S. Riles. Won by 3 1/2; place by 8; show by 6. Scratched: \*Mantegna.

The Cowentown Hurdle Race, abt. 1 3/4 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$2,000. Net value to winner: \$1,300; 2nd: \$400; 3rd: \$200; 4th: \$100. Winner: ch.g., (4), by \*Castle Hill II-Kumasi, by \*Princequillo. Trainer: R. G. Woolfe. Breeder: Mrs. M. duP. Scott. Time: 3:04 3/5.

1. Kamsin (Montpelier), 138, A. Foot.

2. Shining Bright, (W. S. Blakeley III), 139, T. Walsh.

3. Cathness, (C. M. Kline), 144, M. Wettach.

8 started and finished; also ran (order of finish):

Mrs. C. S. May's December, 150, J. Hobales; Mrs. H. Obre's Out of Reach, 142, K. Field; A. H. Smith's Freschal, 136, J. Aitcheson, Jr.; Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Jr.'s \*Mantegna, 143, F. Schulhofer; C. R. Linton's \*Cafra II, 138, C. Linton. Won by 2 1/2; place by 4; show by nose. Scratched: Highland Chief, \*Villena. \*Easy Timer.

The Cherry Hill, 2nd division, (turf course), abt. 1 1/16 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$800. Net value to winner: \$520; 2nd: \$200; 3rd: \$120; 4th: \$100. Winner: ch.g., (3), by Brookfield-Countessina, by Count Fleet. Trainer: M. H. Dixon. Breeder: C. A. & T. H. Asbury. Time: 1:48 4/5.

1. Appointed Hour, (C. M. Kline), 133, G. R. Gilpin.

2. DH - Oil City, (T. R. Trout), 143, E. Deveau.

2. DH - Scarlet Feathers, (Rokeby Stables), 138, E. Jackson.

10 started and finished; also ran (order of finish):

H. C. Erb's Lots, 138, W. Cocks; G. L. Ohrstrom, Jr.'s Doural, 138, W. Turner, Jr.; Mrs. J. H. McKnight's \*Alafire II, 138, A. P. Smithwick; C. E. Main's Lucky Reply, 138, J. Thornton; Coventry Rock Stable's Iberian 2nd, 138, A. Foot; Mrs. H. Obre's \*Tobermore 2nd, 128, K. Field; Mrs. R. M. Troiano's Fickle Nick, 143, J. Aitcheson, Jr. Won by nose; place and show by nose. Scratched: \*Your Choice 2nd, Me Broke, Magnetic.



Iron Liege beating one of the best fields in Derby history

## H. A. "Jimmy" Jones' Greatest Moment in Racing

### "Iron Liege's victory in the Kentucky Derby of 1957"

"If you recall," says Calumet Farm trainer, Jimmy Jones, "our Gen. Duke was coming up to the race a red-hot favorite after his triumph in the Florida Derby, but was injured on the eve of the race. So we ran Iron Liege and won a real thriller."

Iron Liege is just one of many stakes horses who have benefited from daily Absorbine care. Mr. Jones goes on to say, "I use Absorbine to tighten up and cool out the legs of all our string."

Since 1892, a bottle of Absorbine has been standard equipment in the best stables, as an astringent, conditioner, and gentle antiseptic. Used either full strength or in a wash, Absorbine is consistently effective, yet safe. And no other liniment has Absorbine's fungicidal properties. The large, long-lasting bottle is still only \$2.50 at any druggist. Gallon size also available.

**W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield 3, Mass.**  
In Canada: **W. F. Young, Inc., Montreal 19, P. Q.**



CANADA**CANADIAN YEARLING SALES**

During the two night sessions sponsored by the Canadian Thoroughbred Society and held in the Coliseum of the Canadian National Exhibition, 105 yearlings were sold for \$240,600, an average of \$2,291. Top price was the bay filly by Windfields-Gotit, consigned by Conklin's Farms, Ltd. and purchased by W. MacDonald, agent, for \$16,000. Close behind was the bay colt by Ferd-Moon Maid, a full-brother to the former Canadian Horse of the Year, King Maple, consigned by D. G. McClelland and purchased by L. R. Rosenthal for \$15,500.

KENTUCKY**BENJAMIN BUYS SHERWOOD**

Edward V. Benjamin III, a son of E. V. Benjamin Jr., of New Orleans who owns Big Sink Farm near Lexington, Ky., has purchased Sherwood Farm in the same area from Thomas H. Bennett Jr. The Farm consists of 250 acres, fully appointed for the breeding of Thoroughbreds. Prior to Mr. Bennett it was operated as Elk Hill Farm by P. A. B. Widener III, being part of the original Elmendorf Farm.

NATIONAL**BREEDING STOCK SALE**

A total of 494 horses will be offered at the 1961 Fall Breeding Stock Sale at Keeneland according to an announcement by William S. Evans, General Manager of the Breeders' Sales Company. The catalogue for this sale will include 348 broodmares, 128 foals of 1961, 13 stallions and 5 two- and three-year-olds being sold for breeding purposes.

The dates for the sale are October 24, 25 and 26 with two sessions scheduled daily to begin at 1:30 P.M. and 7:30 P.M. The sale opens on a Tuesday this year rather than the usual Monday, the change being made to facilitate the moving of the horses running at the Keeneland Fall Race Meeting which ends on Saturday, October 21, and the receiving of the horses to be auctioned.

Catalogues for the Breeding Stock Sale will be ready for mailing on October 3.

**AMERICAN WOMEN OWN  
EUROPE'S BEST 2-YEAR-OLDS**

The two best 2-year-olds currently racing in Europe are owned by two American women, Mrs. P. A. B. Widener of Philadelphia and Mrs. Parker Poe of Shawnee Farm, Harrodsburg, Ky. Mrs. Widener owns the American-bred Prudent (\*My Babu-Providence, by \*Eason), recent winner of the Prix Morny at Deauville, while Mrs. Poe owns the English-bred La Tendresse (Grey Sovereign-Isetta, by Morland), winner of the Molecomb Stakes at Goodwood and of the Lowther Stakes at York, the latter by 12 lengths.

# News from the STUDS

FLORIDA**TOP ENGLISH SPRINTER  
RETIRER TO STUD IN OCALA**

\*Silver King II, 5 year old son of the high class English sire, Grey Sovereign, he a son of \*Nasrullah, recently arrived at Grant Dorland's Roseland Farm, Ocala, and is now being syndicated to stand under Dorland's management. \*Silver King II is the property of W. C. (Cal) Partee, Magnolia, Arkansas, whose large stable is trained by Jack W. Weipert, and raced in Florida and New York. \*Silver King II was one of Britain's top sprinters in his final year on the turf winning successively the Dalton Handicap (5f), Wokingham Stakes (6f), Saints & Sinners Handicap (1 mile) and William Hill Gold Cup (1 mile). In the Wokingham Stakes at Ascot he defeated the excellent Sovereign Path, wound up the season with 119 pounds on the Free Handicap.

\*Silver King II, a showy gray out of Carol's Lady by Bellacose, standing about

16 hands, was started 18 times in three seasons. At two he made 4 starts, won a maiden plate and was 3rd in the Stutney Stakes. At three he started 8 times, won 4 allowances, including one from a field of 28 starters, was 4th by two lengths in the Wykeham Handicap and 2nd in the Beaufort Handicap, all of his races having been at 6 furlongs. He developed his full potential at 4 as noted above. In all, \*Silver King II won 9 of his 18 starts, was twice 2nd and once 3rd.

**FRANCIS S. TO OCALA**

Joseph M. O'Farrell, general manager of the Ocala Stud Farm, Ocala, Fla., has announced that Harbor View Farm's 4-year-old chestnut stallion, Francis S. (\*Royal Charger-Blue Eyed Mono, by War Admiral), will stand at Ocala during the 1962 season. A stakes winner of \$215,914, Francis S. won the Governor's Gold Cup at Bowie, the Bay Shore Handicap, Wood Memorial and Dwyer.

## IRISH AND ENGLISH HUNTING TOURS 1961-62 SEASON

**Choice of 3 weeks Hunting in Ireland & England**

**(\$1,260 per person incl. Air Fares)**

or

**Ireland only on 17-Day Excursion Plan  
(\$815 - \$885 per person incl. Air Fares)**

First group scheduled to depart from New York on Nov. 2, 1961 and every Thursday thereafter through Feb. 16, 1962.

Each group limited to 4 - 5 persons.



For complete information contact:

**ROUND TOWER TRAVEL**

Room 1603, 8 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois, U.S.A. FI 6-9550

FROM ABROAD**MCSHAIN BUYS EXPENSIVE COLT**

Acting through his trainer, Vincent O'Brien, Philadelphian Mr. John McShain was in the market at the Newmarket September Sales. He is of course already well-known in England through the exploits of his big winners Ballymoss and Gladness, whilst he was also the previous owner of this year's Ebor Handicap winner, Die Hard.

The colt selected by O'Brien for Mr. McShain was a typical chestnut son of the exported "King of the Tudors" out of Isetta, the dam of seven winners including the brilliant La Tendresse, who is owned by American Mrs. Parker Poe and is without question the best juvenile in England. It was not until 9,500 guineas had been reached that he was knocked down to O'Brien's bid. P.T.C.

**RECORD NEWMARKET SALES**

With an aggregate of 602,325 guineas and an average of 2,198 guineas, the recent Newmarket September (formerly Doncaster) Yearling Sales established new records in both categories. 274 lots were disposed of in two full days selling.

Biggest individual purchaser was New York Cosmetics King, Lawrence M. Gelb. Acting through Paddy Prendergast, representative of the Anglo-Irish Agency who will train the yearlings, he bought nine lots at a total cost of 48,500 guineas. These included a colt by Never Say Die out of Papoose, a half-sister by "My Babu" to Ballymoss, who was secured for 11,000 guineas, and a brown colt by the very popular "Nasrullah" horse Princely Gift which cost 8,200 guineas, whilst a Crepollo colt went to an 8,000 guineas bid. P.T.C.

**VIRGINIA****RED HANNIGAN TO  
CRESTONE FARM**

Woodley Lane Farm's 10-year-old stallion Red Hannigan (\*Heliopolis-War Damsel, by Man o'War), will make the 1962 stud season at J. North Fletcher's Crestone Farm near Warrenton. A winner at 2, 3, 4 and 5, Red Hannigan won the Providence Stakes, the Roseben Handicap and the Bay Shore and Carter Handicaps. Among his winning offspring to date is Reds Handful, who set a new course record over the 1 5/8 mile turf course at Saratoga on August 19th, which is also an American record. Among his other winners are Mle, Roussel, Homeagain and Red Rita.

**VIRGINIA WINNERS**

The Virginia Thoroughbred Association reports the following Virginians who owned or bred recent winners: Llangollen Farm (Divine Comedy, Get Lucky); C. T. Chenery (Cicada); Montpelier (Nahodah, Mr. Elizabeth); Pine Brook Farm and Alfred Roberts (Kathy Kim); Kentmere Farm (Green Leader, Roman Spark); Mrs. G. L. Harrison (Cyan); Clear Spring Stable (The Caveman, Press A Call); Mrs. A. C. Randolph (War Gang, Heady Wine, So Fancy, Fair Hour, Blackmail, And Now); G. L. Ohrstrom Jr. (Noorafshan); Mrs. E. H. Augustus (Lady Reporter); J. M. McClanahan (Handpack); Mrs. M. C. Scholtz (Handpack); Mrs. J. P. Mills (Little Margaret); L. T. Greenaway (Sky Pixie); North Cliff Farm (Pepper Patch, Banker Bob, Fog Bank, Loveladies, Great Mahmoud); Fenton Farm (Caricature); Rockburn Farm (Dark Tiger, Red O'Hare); Mrs. Ian S. Montgomery (Landrover); Mrs. Marie A. Moore (Frisco Breeze); W. Ballenger (Lucky Mill); T. E. Gilman (Wythepool); F. A. Clark (Tom's Dream, Amber Diver); Brookmeade (Sea Master, Eldolon, Sailor's Love, Wealth); W. H. Perry (Royal Endeavor, Jay Walking); Meadow Stud (Baroda, Lorne Fox); Miss E. R. Sears (Crafty Rock, Cadet Boots, Resistless); J. P. Thayer (Battle Express); R. N. Carrier (Aire Man); W. duPont, Jr. (Parrelo); L. Montgomery (Grecian Haste); L. S. Compton Bushthorn;

Audley Farm (Buc Fever); W. G. Reynolds (Press A Call, Solar Mist); Mrs. T. Bancroft (Prince Joy); S. C. Clark, Jr. (Sea Grey); Mrs. G. P. Greenhalgh (Sharpshooter); L. Clay Camp (Whew); The Barracks (Flamborough, Cambronne); Blenheim (Sinn Feiner, Level Steak, Cross Country); D. R. Motch (Sun Castle); J. H. McKnight (Chufquen, \*Narcissus II); Nydrie (Scottsville Rd., Hustle, Water Show); Sue Burke (Toy Pebble); Mrs. D. N. Lee (Toy Pebble); Sam C. Simpson (How Deep); S. H. Rogers, Jr. (Nemrac); W. D. Fletcher (Royal Endeavor); M. Ritzenberg (Tobir); Dr. J. M. Rogers (Kerfoot); Mrs. J. S. Pettibone (Lying Admiral); C. MacLeod Jr. (Lying Admiral); Mrs. F. A. Howard (Aunt Helen); Mrs. Eva Stewart (Agenor).  
B.R.S.

**A FINE HOUSE**

Located in famous horse country on 5 acres. Within easy hacking distance of the Hunt, and with good stabling facilities close by. Designed for easy maintenance as well as style, the house is suitable for a family or a retired couple.

Write, call collect -  
Mrs. Robert C. Ashcom  
with  
**POLLY P. McGAVOCK**  
Charlottesville, Virginia  
Phone: 3-6131      Eves. 3-4572



This is Everdure's Man o'War Fence with a Guaranteed Life of 30 Years.

Quite a good looking fence, isn't it? Not only is it good looking, but it's safe, strong and durable and can be yours at a very reasonable price. If you're going to do some fencing, why not use Everdure? You can then rest assured that your fencing worries are over.

All of our fences are made from tough, southern yellow pine and are so thoroughly treated by our unique process that WE GUARANTEE THEM FOR 30 YEARS!

For a Fence for every budget and need, please write:

Carolina Customers please contact:

**CAROLINA - Everdure**

Conway, South Carolina  
Tel. Horry - FO 5-2180

Office Hours 8 - 5 - Mon. thru Fri.

**Everdure Inc.**

Orange, Virginia  
P.O.Box 431 - Tel. 7000



## Myopia 3-Day Horse Trials

### Ottershaw

Run concurrently with the Wofford Cup International Three Day Event, 25-27 August, near Hamilton, Mass., the competition for the Myopia Horse Trials Perpetual Challenge Trophy was designed by the U. S. Combined Training Association to afford experience to those not up to the standard demanded in the Wofford Cup; and yet take advantage of the supervised facilities made available through the generosity principally of Mrs. F. P. Sears and Messrs. Frederic Winthrop and F. R. Appleton, Jr. The Dressage Test (the 1961 "Open" Test of the U. S. C. T. A.) was judged by Major Stephen Bujnovszky and Mrs. Igor Presnikoff.

Almost the last horse to start, the experienced and versatile Thoroughbred, Hi-Hampton (A. Mackay-Smith) from Virginia, topped the opposition with a low score of 61.5 penalty points. Most marked were his regularity, freedom of gaits, accuracy and very correct transitions - truly all the requirements of the cross-country horse. A close runner-up was the black gelding from New Jersey, Kilkerry (D. Glaccum) with 64. It was probably the best test he has ever done, with considerable precision. He was handicapped by his mechanical execution of the movements, which forestalled any sort of freedom. Boston Cable (Noel Aderer) put up a performance noteworthy principally for its accuracy. The little Red Pepper (M. Page) as always gave a finished test, but in the framework of his short stride coupled with some restiveness. The eventual victor, a frequent Horse Trials competitor, Counter Point (Miss M. A. Brown) displayed considerable submission to his rider's demands, but no extensions to speak of, being hindered by a rather stiff back. On the other hand a very appealing sort was the elegant mare Virginia Dawn (Sam Birch). Displaying maximum obedience she gave a very neat performance. In fact, without the overtime and loss-of-course faults, she would have placed third.

Twelve of the twenty-seven starters did not measure up to the "passable" standard. Aside from any physical shortcomings, the basic problem is still that people believe they can ride a dressage test with their hands, quite forgetting that freedom of gaits, impulsion, suppleness and regularity all originate in the horse's quarters; without the use of legs none of this can come about.

The Speed & Endurance Test for the Myopia Cup, approximated conditions found in the usual Open Division Horse Trials standard. The five phases covered 9 1/2 miles, of which the Cross-Country measured 2 1/2. The speed required was less than Olympic, which made it possible for almost every horse to score maximum bonus points of (24). Two strong contenders for the Cup had the misfortune to lose their way on the Roads & Tracks phase: The well-known Trials' horse Eye Spring (Mrs. J. M. Rogers) and Firecracker (M. Antoniewicz). Both are very fast and undoubtedly would have come out on top. Another elimination was a local contender, Fortune Hunter (Neil Ayer) who missed a flag on the Run-In, after completing the cross-country course! The leading horse, Hi-Hampton traversed the course with speed and assurance until he came upon the Ski Jump at the top of the steep hill, which he turned down twice. As if this was not enough, he arrived lame at the finish, unable to continue. His demise enabled Kil-

### The Chronicle of the Horse

kerry to take the lead with a clear round and some 41 bonus points; more credit to such a gallant horse to produce, even under the strain of exhaustion. Boston Cable, previously in a very strong position, failed to remain in contention by taking 60 jumping penalties. Red Pepper (M. Page) similarly was overfaced and at the end of this day dropped to 11th place. Counter Point, the "thick-set" bay from Maryland, on the other hand, appeared to thoroughly enjoy himself; earning maximum bonus points on both courses he moved into second place, a mere 3.7 points behind Kilkerry! Likewise the fleet Virginia Dawn (Sam Birch) moved up to third placing. This pair however had a fall on the steep hill just after the Ski Jump, but outside the penalty zone, and the sprained ankle sustained here by the rider was to give him trouble the following day.

A very fast go by Jade Wind for near maximum bonus was offset by 20 jumping penalties; on finishing, he really showed the effects of a fast trip. A similarly fast round was that of the experienced Torch (Mrs. K. R. Read) who, handicapped by a mediocre dressage score, improved her position considerably. The much-favored Game Cock (Luis Duenas) was out of the running by going off course after a most promising start. The local Sir Arthur (Ann Winthrop) fenced perfectly and could have done even better with more speed, but even so, he moved up to fifth place. A pair better known to Point-to-Point racing, here competing in Horse Trials for the first time, was Eastcor, a son of Cormac,

Continued on Page 15

Miss Mary Alice Brown, who teaches riding at the Garrison Forest School in Maryland, won the Myopia Three-Day Horse Trials on Counterpoint.  
(Reynolds Photo)



Denis Glaccum on the Essex Troop's Kilkerry was a close second in the Myopia Three-Day Horse Trials.  
(Reynolds Photo)





## Myopia Trials

Continued from Page 14

ridden by Eugene Weymouth. Though never in contention, this pair achieved maximum bonus on both courses, even though gathering jumping penalties. His rider's valiant, and ultimately successful efforts to negotiate the Splash, were undoubtedly helped by the use of his belt to which he resorted, having lost his whip! At the end of the day, only 15 horses were still in the running.

Using the same Stadium Jumping course, except for some of the heights and spreads, the Myopia Cup competitors did not fare as well. In the first place only 50% of the original starters were still in the running, and of these two had penalty-free rounds. With 3.7 points separating the leading horse, Kilkerry, from Counter Point, the crowd could well hold their breath and did: Counter Point entered first, turning in a very strong performance, the bay covering the course rapidly and with a certain aggressive abandon, for no penalties. Six horses along, Kilkerry's turn came. He would have to jump clean to match Counter Point and keep his position. However, he could not summon quite sufficient stamina after the previous exertion, and knocked two fences down for second place, giving the Myopia Cup to the schoolteacher from Maryland.

The third place Virginia Dawn, still full of running, gallantly carried her owner-rider Dr. Sam Birch without the sign of a refusal, even though, because of a broken ankle sustained in a fall the previous day, he was unable to give her any assistance, this accounting for 5 fences down which reduced them to 8th place. Even with 20 penalties, Torch (Mrs. K. R. Read) moved up to third place, as did Sir Arthur (Ann Winthrop) with 20 points added, for a fourth placing. The

big bay gelding Jade Wind (F. G. Harting, Jr.) clearly showed the effects of the Endurance Test knocking down five fences taking himself out of contention. The imported Irish heavyweight, Blarney (Paul Cronin) covered the course in a most determined manner, probably not aware that three obstacles were lowered in the process, nevertheless securing sixth place.

A. Mackay-Smith, Middleburg, Va., who won the Dressage Test of the Myopia Three-Day Horse Trials on Hi-Hampton, negotiates The Splash during the cross country test.  
(Joseph P. Vrabel Photo)

### SUMMARIES:

1. Counter Point, Mary Alice Brown (2.5); 2. Kilkerry, Denis Giaccum (18.6); 3. Torch, Mrs. Kenneth R. Read (49.2); 4. Sir Arthur, Ann Winthrop (56.5); 5. Silver Stream, Virginia Pearson (63.4); 6. Blarney, Paul D. Cronin (72.2); 7. Rainy Night, Jennifer Smith (76.4); 8. Virginia Dawn, Sam McL. Birch (78.8); 9. Miss Shoe, Patricia Preston (81.3); 10. Boston Cable, Noel Aderer (89.2); 11. Jade Wind, F. G. Harting, Jr. (91.3); 12. DeBroke, Robert G. Zabriskie (129.6); 13. Eastcor, Eugene Weymouth (280.65); 14. Red Pepper, Michael O. Page. - 26 starters, 12 eliminations.

## June Fete

Despite its yearly conflict with Devon, the June Fete each year seems to make tremendous gains in the number and quality of its entries.

The Thomas girls - Hilda and Nell on Covert Boy and Tart, respectively - 'conditioned' their ponies at Devon, then came to the June Fete and swept both large and small division; the reserve awards in both sections went to seasoned campaigners Barbara Ellmaker and Terry Rudd.

Only double champion of the day was Richard Harris whose equitation form surpassed reserve Phillip Hellwig's - how nice to see boys winning for a change - and whose consistent Royal Mint was named best junior horse ahead of Alix Wetherill's hard-to-beat Shadow Tag.

Eileen Steiert turned in good performance after good performance in the working division for owner Mrs. James Godshalk aboard the latter's Miss Colony. At the end of the day Eileen proudly presented Mrs. Godshalk, the former Sally Liversidge, with a well earned working hunter championship.

Fencepost

## Announcing:

### The 1961

**WASHINGTON**  
*International*



## Horse Show

**Tuesday, October 24th - Sunday, October 29th**

**Entries Close September 30, 1961**

Recognized "A" Show for Hunter, Jumper, 3 and 5 Gaited Saddle, Walking, Fine Harness, Roadster, Arabian, Junior and Pony Divisions.

### SPECIAL FEATURES will include:

- Ben Hur Chariot Racers
- International Jumping Teams
- Grateful attention to each of the exhibitors who make the show possible.

W. J. DILLON, Mgr.

MRS. HERITA L. TAYLOR, Exec. Secy.

821 Fifteenth Street, N.W.

MEtropolitan 8-4477

Washington 5, D. C.

## The Chronicle of the Horse

CORRESPONDENT: Fencepost.

TIME: June 3.

PLACE: Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

JUDGES: Carter Buller, Col. E. C. D. Scherrer, H. Stewart Treviranus.

GREEN WORKING HUNTER CH: Candy Cane, Lynn Freed.

RES: Sorta Sweet, Linda Cheston.

WORKING HUNTER CH: Miss Colony, Mrs. James Godshalk.

RES: Lady D'Amour, Ellen Hucke.

SMALL PONY HUNTER CH: Tart, Nell Thomas.

RES: Rockledge Casanova, Barbara Ellmaker.

LARGE PONY HUNTER CH: Covert Boy, Hilda Thomas.

RES: Hot Shot Kid, Terry Rudd.

JR. HUNTER CH: Royal Mint, Richard Harris.

RES: Shadow Tag, Alix Wetherill.

EQUITATION CH: Richard Harris.

RES: Phillip Hellwig.

SUMMARIES:

Green working hunter under saddle - 1. Little Mop, Joy Hall; 2. Sugartine, Susie Serfass; 3. Satyr, David Ginn; 4. Hi-Lady, Mrs. Joseph P. Wirs.

Green working hunter - 1. Candy Cane, Lynn Freed; 2. Little Mop; 3. Belmont, Phillip Hellwig; 4. Satyr.

Green working hunter - 1. Sorta Sweet, Linda Cheston; 2. Candy Cane; 3. Belmont; 4. Satyr.

Green working hunter stake - 1. Haycock, Braeburn Farm; 2. Full Course, Joan Yovanovich; 3. Candy Cane; 4. Satyr.

Handy hunter - 1. Miss Colony, Mrs. James Godshalk; 2. Lady D'Amour, Ellen Hucke; 3. Ripshot, Flying Heels Farm; 4. Sedalia, Joan Yovanovich.

Working hunter hack - 1. Candy Cane; 2. Shadow Tag, Alix Wetherill; 3. Miss Colony; 4. Coronet, Mrs. C. Clark.

Working hunter - 1. Lady D'Amour; 2. Miss Colony; 3. Briar Boy, Flying Heels Farm; 4. Coronet.

Working hunter stake - 1. Miss Colony 2. Lady D'Amour; 3. Coronet; 4. Briar Boy.

Small pony working hunter under saddle - 1. Pennlyn Penny, Frances Garvin; 2. Tart, Nell Thomas; 3. Rockledge Casanova, Barbara Ellmaker; 4. Smokey, Mrs. E. Marshall Nickols.

Large pony working hunter under saddle - 1. Covert Boy, Hilda Thomas; 2. Hot Shot Kid, Terry Rudd; 3. Candy Cane, Linda Cheston; 4. Meadow Mist, Ricky Rothstein.

Small pony working hunter - 1. Rockledge Casanova; 2. Tart; 3. Pennlyn Penny; 4. Large Charge, Sharpless Stables.

Large pony working hunter - 1. Pooh Bear, Becky Ann Foulk; 2. Covert Boy; 3. Hot Shot Kid; 4. Cathy, G. W. Dixon.

Small pony conformation hunter - 1. Tart; 2. Rockledge Casanova; 3. Pennlyn Penny; 4. Large Charge.

Large pony conformation hunter - 1. Hot Shot Kid; 2. Covert Boy; 3. Shortcake, Brady Garvan; 4. Pooh Bear.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Shadow Tag, Alix Wetherill; 2. Star Cadet, Joy Ervin; 3. Royal Mint, Richard Harris; 4. Sherry, True Swann.

Jr. working hunter under saddle - 1. Sedalia, Joan Yovanovich; 2. Coronet, Mrs. C. Clark; 3. Sugartine, Suzie Serfass; 4. Royal Mint.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Royal Mint; 2. Sedalia; 3. Belmont, Phillip Hellwig; 4. Full Course, Joan Yovanovich.

Horsemanship, hunting seat, 12 & under - 1. Hilda Thomas;

2. Becky Ann Foulk; 3. Ricky Rothstein; 4. Nell Thomas.

Novice horsemanship, hunting seat - 1. Linda Cheston; 2. Ricky Rothstein; 3. Cathy High; 4. Beck Ann Foulk; 5. Hilda Thomas; 6. Charlotte Giordano.

Jumping horsemanship - 1. Richard Harris; 2. Meg Duffy; 3. Phillip Hellwig; 4. Wendy Harris.

Horsemanship, hunting seat, 13-17 - 1. Richard Harris; 2. Phillip Hellwig; 3. Linda Cheston; 4. Deidre Smith; 5. Suzie Serfass; 6. Ellen Hucke.

Pleasure horse - 1. Gift of Glory, Deidre Smith; 2. Dark Peril, Mrs. E. Marshall Nuckles; 3. Molasses, Alice McGuckin; 4. Honey Moon, Diane Yovanovich.

Consolation hack - 1. Ripshot, Flying Heels Farm; 2. Royal Mint, Wendy Harris; 3. Hi Lady, Mrs. J. P. Wirs; 4. Taffy, Bonnie Wimmers; 5. Smokey, Mrs. E. Marshall Nuckles; 6. Large Charge, Sharpless Stables.

### PEBBLE BEACH

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.

PLACE: Pebble Beach, Calif.

TIME: Aug. 17-20.

JUDGES: Lawrence Lansburgh, Hermann Friedlsender, Lt. Col. C. D. Woman.

JR. JUMPER CH: Vanity Fair, Onondarka Riding Club.

RES: Golden Smog, Blakiston Ranch.

JUMPER CH: Bold Venture, Crawford Stables.

RES: Chimney Sweep, Crawford Stables.

WORKING HUNTER CH: Highlight, Laurie Freeman.

JR. WORKING HUNTER CH: Bar Patch, Onondarka Riding Club.

RES: Johnny Appleseed, Judy Wheeler.

GREEN WORKING HUNTER CH: Shifty, Al Davis.

RES: The Doctor, Pebble Beach Stables.

EQUITATION CH: Janet Harding.

RES: Andrea Lounsbury.

SUMMARIES:

Equitation over fences - 1. Barbara Fernandez; 2. Entry; 3. Sara Swinerton; 4. Susan Heatty; 5. Janine Wheeler.

Equitation, 15-18 - 1. Janet Harding; 2. Andrea Lounsbury; 3. Linda Henriksen; 4. Don Dryer, Jr.; 5. Janice Yarbrough.

Green working hunter - 1. The Doctor, Pebble Beach Stables; 2. Navy Airman, Pebble Beach Stables; 3. Shifty, Al Davis; 4. Kalamata, Mrs. Peter C. Lambert.

Jumpers, amateur - 1. Quaker, Rosita Petras; 2. Milliroentgen, Diane Hartman; 3. Charon, Mrs. Sally Behnke; 4. Next Appeal, Pebble Beach Stables.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Taboo, Onondarka Riding Club; 2. Bar Patch, Onondarka Riding Club; 3. Tropic Sands, Donald A. Dryer; 4. Little Canada, Donald A. Dryer.

Green working hunter, appointments - 1. Paddy Boals, Pebble Beach Stables; 2. The Doctor; 3. Shifty; 4. 99-E, Sandy Schmedel.

Working hunter under saddle - 1. Title Role, Peggy Osterkamp; 2. Pyewacket I, Mrs. Faber Lewis; 3. Pyewacket, Laurel Covington; 4. Jupiter, Stanford Riding School.

Jumpers, amateur - 1. Bold Venture, Crawford Stables; 2. Milliroentgen; 3. Hi-Fi, Mrs. Jack Cross; 4. Charon.

Equitation, 8-11 - 1. Debbie Simington; 2. Eleanor Long; 3. Chris Wood; 4. Janine Wheeler; 5. Barbara Fernandez.

Jr. jumper - 1. Taboo; 2. Pantry Maid, Mrs. Carolyn Kohn; 3. Sandfly, Onondarka Riding Club; 4. Maverick, Pebble Beach Stables.

Jr. jumper - 1. Ginger Snaps, Onondarka Riding Club; 2. So Big, Pebble Beach Stables; 3. Mr. Please, Barbara Fernandez; 4. Tom Sawyer, Onondarka Riding Club.

Handy green working hunter - 1. Shifty; 2. 99-E; 3. De Valera, Laurie Freeman; 4. The Doctor.

Jr. working hunter under saddle - 1. Pyramid Lake, Onondarka Riding Club; 2. Bank Robber, Frances Forman; 3. Tropic Sands; 4. Pima Bob, Onondarka Riding Club.

Novice jumper - 1. Skipper, Stanford Riding School; 2. Bold Venture; 3. Pyewacket I; 4. Quaker.

Open jr. working hunter - 1. Vanity Fair; 2. Bar Patch; 3. Point-to-Point, Onondarka Riding Club; 4. Barbie's Luck, Onondarka Riding Club.

Equitation, 12-14 - 1. Julie Carman; 2. Jimmy Kohn; 3.

Barbie McCulloch; 4. Kathy Hay; 5. Laurie Freeman.

Working hunter - 1. Jupiter; 2. Highlight, Laurie Freeman; 3. Mr. Hasty, Jan Carpenter; 4. Rambler's Rogue, Jackie Splittoff.

Jumpers, FEI - 1. Kimajou, Stanford Riding School; 2. Charon; 3. Hi-Fi; 4. Milliroentgen.

Jr. jumper - 1. Golden Smog, Blakiston Ranch; 2. Vanity Fair; 3. Tropic Sands; 4. Barbie's Luck.

AHSAA Medal, hunting seat - 1. Linda Henriksen; 2. Janice Yarbrough; 3. Judy Wheeler; 4. Julie Carmen; 5. Barbie McCulloch; 6. Jann Dryer.

Green working hunter under saddle - 1. Shifty; 2. Collector's Item, Stanford Riding School; 3. Fielder's Choice, Debbie Wilson; 4. 99-E.

Handy working hunter - 1. Rambler's Rogue; 2. Sky Mike, Stanford Riding School; 3. Highlight; 4. Jupiter.

Jr. handy working hunter - 1. Over The Rainbow, Onondarka Riding Club; 2. Johnny Appleseed, Judy Wheeler; 3. My Choice, Onondarka Riding Club; 4. Barbie's Luck.

Family class - 1. Mrs. Sally Behnke, Carl & John; 2. Timmy, Billy & W. O. Postel; 3. Harry, Debbie & Doug Simington; 4. Jann, Don, Jr., & Don Dryer.

Open working hunter - 1. Highlight; 2. Rambler's Rogue; 3. Sky Mike; 4. Title Role, Diane Hartman.

Pair class - 1. Taboo, Bar Patch; 2. Over The Rainbow, Barbie's Luck; 3. Tropic Sands, Charon; 4. Sandfly, Pyramid Lake.

Jumpers, FEI - 1. Chimney Sweep, Crawford Stables; 2. Kimajou; 3. Bold Venture; 4. Charon.

Equitation under 8 - 1. Kim Kabob; 2. Jerry Jenkins; 3. Billy Postel.

Jr. jumper - 1. Tinker Toy, Onondarka Riding Club; 2. Maverick; 3. Fight-'Em-All, Onondarka Riding Club; 4. Golden Smog.

Dressage test, St. George FEI - 1. Patsy Roc, Onondarka Riding Club (Marcia Baker); 2. Pyramid Lake, Onondarka Riding Club (Meredith Bulloch); 3. Barbie's Luck, (Julie Carmen).

AHSAA Medal, USET combined test, Jr. dressage - 1. Pyramid Lake; 2. Highlight; 3. Pima Bob (Leene Wolf); 4. Little Man, Mrs. O. W. Collins (Michael Collins); 5. Tiddlywinks, Onondarka Riding Club (Debbie Simington).

AHSAA Medal, USET combined test, sr. dressage - 1. Pyewacket I, Mrs. Faber Lewis; 2. Bar Patch; 3. Point-to-Point, (Marcia Baker); 4. Corniche, Audre Beauchamp.

AHSAA Medal, PHA Jr. dressage test C-1 - 1. Misbehaving, Onondarka Riding Club (Julie Carmen); 2. Pyramid Lake; 3. Pima Bob (Leene Wolf); 4. Little Man, Mrs. O. W. Collins (Michael Collins); 5. Tiddlywinks, Onondarka Riding Club (Debbie Simington).

AHSAA Medal, PHA sr. dressage test C-1 - 1. Patsy Roc, (Marcia Baker); 2. Pyewacket, Laurel Covington; 3. Bar Patch, (Marianne Baker).

Open intermediate test, FEI - 1. Bar Patch, (Marianne Baker); 2. Patsy Roc (Marcia Baker); 3. Pyewacket; 4. Barbie's Luck (Julie Carmen); 5. Pyramid Lake (Meredith Bulloch).

Equitation over fences - 1. Fight 'Em All; 2. Taboo; 3. Over The Rainbow; 4. Tiddlywinks.

Open green working hunter - 1. Fielder's Choice; 2. Kalamata; 3. The Leprecon, Crawford Stable; 4. Red Harvester, Linda Goldschmidt.

Fault & out - 1. Quaker; 2. Hi-Fi; 3. Milliroentgen; 4. Catamaran, Diane Hartman.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Beaver, Col. Alex Sysis; 2. Johnny Appleseed; 3. Tiddlywinks; 4. Little Canada.

Equitation, 19-20 - 1. Marcia Baker; 2. J. J. Smith; Jr.; 3. Jann Dryer; 4. Mariana Baker; 5. Laurel Covington.

Working hunter, appointments - 1. Jupiter; 2. Highlight; 3. Rambler's Rogue; 4. Quaker.

Jumpers, FEI - 1. Chimney Sweep; 2. Next Appeal; 3. Bold Venture; 4. Milliroentgen.

Jumpers stake - 1. Bold Venture; 2. Milliroentgen; 3. Kimajou; 4. Chimney Sweep; 5. Charon.

Jr. jumper - 1. Vanity Fair; 2. Point-to-Point; 3. Priority, Onondarka Riding Club; 4. Fidget, Onondarka Riding Club.

Open dressage test A-1 - 1. Sandfly (Gretchen Cox); 2. Maverick (Pamela Hately); 3. De Valera (Laurie Freeman); 4. My Choice (Claudia Diskant); 5. Bar Patch (Andrea Lounsbury).

Open dressage test B-1 - 1. Point-to-Point (Marcia Baker); 2. Highlight, Laurie Freeman; 3. Bar Patch (Andrea Lounsbury); 4. Pyramid Lake (Meredith Bulloch).

### HOWARD COUNTY FAIR

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.

PLACE: West Friendship, Md.

TIME: Aug. 16-17.

JUDGES: Carl Asmis, E. E. Stitely.

WELSH PONY GRAND CH: Westwood Atheling, Hilltop Haven Pony Farm.

RES: Liseter Agate, Liseter Hall Farm.

WELSH PONY SENIOR CH: Westwood Atheling, Hilltop Haven Pony Farm.

RES: Liseter Agate, Liseter Hall Farm.

WELSH PONY JUNIOR CH: Liseter Playful, Liseter Hall Farm.

RES: Wye Windjammer, Mrs. Frank Dudley, Jr.

CROSSBRED PONY GRAND CH: Little Mohee, Dasa Howe.

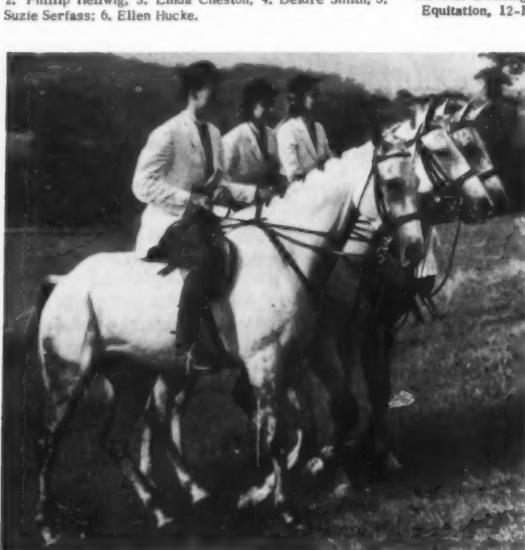
RES: Zim's Boy, Zim's Ranch.

CROSSBRED PONY SENIOR CH: Little Mohee, Dasa Howe.

RES: Zim's Boy, Zim's Ranch.

CROSSBRED PONY JUNIOR CH: Four Bits, Hilltop Haven Farm.

### GUESS WHO? (See In The Country)



RES: No-Belle, Debbie Kirby.  
SUITABLE TO BECOME HUNTER GRAND CH: Miss Bussy, Herbert Lytle.

RES: Quick Draw, Herbert Lytle.

SUITABLE TO BECOME HUNTER SR. CH: Miss Bussy, Herbert Lytle.

RES: Quick Draw, Herbert Lytle.

SUITABLE TO BECOME HUNTER JR. CH: Cynara, Diss Howe.

RES: Bright, Herbert Lytle.

SUMMARIES:

Welsh foal - 1. Upland's Whisper, Piney Run Farm; 2. Liseter Bright Jewel, Liseter Hall Farm; 3. Celynnan Brave, Louise Hollyday; 4. Severn Gossamer, Severn Oaks Pony Farm.

Welsh yearling - 1. Liseter Playful, Liseter Hall Farm; 2. Wye Windjammer, Mrs. Frank Dudley, Jr.; 3. Severn Whinsey, Piney Run Farm; 4. Celynnan Timuel, Louise Hollyday.

Welsh 2 yr. old - 1. Liseter Gaely, Liseter Hall Farm; 2. Celynnan Double Scotch, Hilltop Haven Farm; 3. Severn Lyric, Severn Oaks Farm; 4. Grassman Rocket, Bernard Warfield.

Welsh broodmare - 1. Liseter Princess, Liseter Hall Farm; 2. Penrhyn Mafon, Hilltop Haven Pony Farm; 3. Princess Victoria, Louise Hollyday; 4. Miles River Mischief, Hilltop Haven Pony Farm.

Welsh stallion - 1. Westwood Atheling, Hilltop Haven Pony Farm; 2. Liseter Agate, Liseter Hall Farm; 3. Severn Storm, Severn Oaks Farm; 4. Liseter Bright Flash, Liseter Hall Farm.

Welsh get of sire - 1. Get of Liseter Brightlight, Liseter Hall Farm; 2. Get of Severn Chief, Louise Hollyday; 3. Get of Severn High Tide, Louise Hollyday; 4. Get of Thunderbolt, Bill Stedding.

Welsh produce of dam - 1. Produce of Coed Coch Sigrdin, Liseter Hall Farm; 2. Produce of Severn Whim, Piney Run Farm; 3. Produce of Severn Waif, Mrs. Frank Dudley, Jr.; 4. Produce of Crefeld Queen, Louise Hollyday.

Welsh breeder's herd - 1. Liseter Hall Farm's Herd; 2. Hilltop Haven Farm's Herd; 3. Severn Oaks Farm's Herd, Crossbred foal, small - 1. Gonaway's Flashlight, Warren Streaker; 2. Raffy, Dawn Stitley; 3. Dawn, E. L. Cockran; 4. Gonaway's Tommie Tucker, Warren Streaker.

Crossbred foal, large - 1. Four Bits, Hilltop Haven Farm; 2. No-Belle, Debbie Kirby; 3. St. Patrick, Warren Streaker; 4. Ember, Mrs. Elizabeth Grey.

Crossbred yearling, small - 1. Junnie Bell, Lucinda Clarke; 2. Maybelle, Nicky Skinner; 3. Play Boy, Bernard Warfield.

Crossbred yearling, large - 1. Gonaway's Easter Glory, J. Warren Streaker; 2. Two-Bits, Hilltop Haven Farm; 3. Salju, Mrs. Thomas Foley; 4. Root Beer, Howard Streaker, Jr. Crossbred, 2 & 3 yr. old - 1. Zim's Bug, Zim's Ranch; 2. Gaylight, Howard Streaker, Jr.; 3. Bear Cat, Gardner Hallman; 4. Freckles, Thomas Maher.

Crossbred, 2 & 3 yr. old, large - 1. Zim's Boy, Zim's Ranch; 2. Zim's Jeanie, Lisa MacClanahan; 3. Keep Awake, Zim's Ranch; 4. Cash Deposit, Zim's Ranch.

Crossbred broodmare, small - 1. White Owl, Gardner Hallman; 2. Taffy, Dawn Stitley; 3. Limelight, J. Warren Streaker; 4. Gaylight, Howard Streaker, Jr.

Crossbred broodmare, large - 1. Little Mohee, Diss Howe; 2. Little Bits, Hilltop Haven Farm; 3. Twilight, Howard Streaker, Jr.; 4. Alloway Firefly, Mrs. Elizabeth Grey. Crossbred, get of purebred sire - 1. Get of Fox hollow Singing Star, Zim's Ranch; 2. Get of Farnley Flare, Warren Streaker; 3. Get of Fox hollow Singing Star, Zim's Ranch; 4. Get of Farnley Flare, Mrs. Elizabeth Grey, Howard Streaker, Jr., Mary Stevens.

Crossbred, produce of dam - 1. Produce of Limerick Lace, III, Zim's Ranch; 2. Produce of Little Bits, Hilltop Haven Farm; 3. Produce of Star of Arabia, J. Warren Streaker; 4. Produce of Twilight, Howard Streaker, Jr. Suitable to become hunter, broodmare - 1. Sky's Shadow, Gardner Hallman; 2. Ferret, Harry Burkheimer; 3. Sleep, Becky Adams; 4. Missy, Herbert Lytle.

Suitable to become hunter, foal - 1. Cynara, Diss Howe; 2. Muchacha, Becky Adams; 3. Diabla Roja, Norma Reid; 4. Entry, Mrs. Elizabeth Grey.

Suitable to become hunter, yearling - 1. Bright, Herbert Lytle; 2. Cinnamorn Diss Howe; 3. Willow Rest Echo, E. E. Stitley; 4. Drift, Mrs. Edwin Warfield, IL.

Suitable to become hunter, 2 & 3 yr. old - 1. Miss Bussy, Herbert Lytle; 2. Quick Draw, Herbert Lytle; 3. On Top, Warren Streaker; 4. China Clipper, Zim's Ranch.

Suitable to become hunter, get of sire - 1. Get of Mr. Chauncey, Herbert Lytle; 2. Get of Mr. Chauncey, Diss Howe; 3. Get of Gallanor, Mrs. Elizabeth Grey.

Suitable to become hunter, produce of dam - 1. Produce of Missy, Herbert Lytle; 2. Produce of Little Mohee, Diss Howe; 3. Produce of Bay Beauty, Mrs. Elizabeth Grey; 4. Produce of Sleep, Becky Adams.

Fitting & showing - 1. Robert Grey; 2. Alison Chittock; 3. Suzie Gould; 4. Mary Richardson.

Lead line - 1. Marshmallow, Sally Waite; 2. Buebell, Beth Warfield; 3. Missy, Kim Chambers; 4. Christine, Diana Warfield.

Walk-trot - 1. Lady, Ricky Reid; 2. Silver Cloud, Ariana Clarke; 3. Insect, Ellen Bessaman; 4. Miss B. Mark Strauss. English hack, under 12 - 1. Dynamite, Elizabeth Devereux; 2. Rocky, Charles Walker; 3. Missy, Joe Waite; 4. Silver Cloud.

English hack, 12-15 - 1. First Verse, Mary Richardson; 2.

Weymouth Mak, Suzie Gould; 3. Big Dan, Mary Taylor; 4. Goldie, Christine Waite.

English hack, 16-21 - 1. Cherokee, Barbara Cairns; 2. Peg O' My Heart, Robert Grey; 3. Pusan, Pat Rightor; 4. Ball Hi, Ardella Russell.

Small hunting pony - 1. Missy; 2. Tipper, John Devereux; 3. Dynamite; 4. Silver Cloud.

Large hunting pony - 1. Rocky; 2. Insect; 3. Anything, Ardella Russell.

Hunter - 1. Mister, Barbara Devereux; 2. Black Prince, Wayne Hartig; 3. Rusty, Brice Ridgely; 4. The Duke, Trail class - 1. Rusty; 2. Goldie; 3. Tipper; 4. That's It, Frances Renchen.

Adult pleasure class - 1. Scotch Mist, Joan Roche; Cherokee; 3. First Verse; 4. The Duke.

## WOODSTOCK

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.

PLACE: South Woodstock, VT.

TIME: Aug. 5-6.

JUDGES: Frank D. Hawkins, Otto H. Heuckerth.

WORKING HUNTER CH: Caster Creek, Teela-Wooken Camp.

RES: Witchcraft, Teela-Wooken Camp.

PONY CH: Sassafras, Missy Rice.

RES: Twinkle Little Star, Jenny Williams.

JUMPER CH: Impala, David Lackey.

RES: Rainy Night, Jennifer Smith.

SUMMARIES:

Jr. working hunter - 1. Coca-Cola, Teela-Wooken; 2. Springfield, Beth Coakley; 3. Small Wonder, Mary Crowe; 4. Wardroom, F. H. Giddings.

Working hunter hack - 1. Winter Fair, Molly Marsden; 2. Caster Creek, Teela-Wooken; 3. Brigadoon, Teela-Wooken; 4. Zaz Patch, R. P. Symmes.

Handy working hunter - 1. Brigadoon; 2. Wardroom; 3. Witchcraft; 4. Springfield.

Ladies working hunter - 1. Caster Creek; 2. Country Squire, Teela-Wooken; 3. Coca-Cola; 4. Chimney Sweep, Alison Bradford.

Open working hunter - 1. Witchcraft; 2. Country Squire, Teela-Wooken; 3. Entry, R. P. Symmes; 4. April Morn, Peri Whan.

Model conformation hunter - 1. Springfield; 2. Winter Fair; 3. Cormine, Peri Whan; 4. Sabrina, Cathy Connor.

Pony stadium jumping - 1. Sassafras, Missy Rice; 2. Trigger, Day Yeomans; 3. Crumpet, Susan Yeomans; 4. Twinkle Little Star, Jenny Williams.

Pony hunter - 1. Twinkle Little Star; 2. Sir Royal Prince; 3. Trigger; 4. Sassafras.

Jr. stadium jumping - 1. Twinkle Little Star; 2. Cloud Inspector, James Symmes; 3. Winter Fair; 4. Sandman. Pairs of jumpers abreast - 1. Night Mare, Go Boy, Teela-Wooken; 2. Country Squire, Teela-Wooken, Rainy Night, Jennifer Smith.

Knockdown & out - 1. Impala, David Lackey; 2. Brigadoon; 3. Meadow Court, Putney School; 4. Counterpoint, M. A. Brown.

Open jumper - 1. Impala; 2. Rainy Night; 3. Mr. George, Peri Whan; 4. Cloud Inspector.

Equitation under 14 - 1. Candy Hobin; 2. Cindy Perrin; 3. Brooke Giddings; 4. Barbara Wallach.

Horsemanship over fences under 14 - 1. Brooke Giddings; 2. Jen Marsden; 3. Cindy Perrin; 4. Duncan Rice.

Equitation 14-18 - 1. Beth Coakley; 2. Jill Morrissey; 3. Molly Marsden; 4. Paula Protze.

AHSA Medal, hunting seat - 1. Beth Coakley; 2. David Lackey; 3. Molly Marsden; 4. Jen Marsden.

ASPCA horsemanship - 1. Beth Coakley; 2. Molly Marsden; 3. Sandy Butterfield; 4. Jen Marsden.

## SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY FAIR

CORRESPONDENT: Sally Kenefick.

PLACE: Stockton, Calif.

TIME: Aug. 20-23.

JUDGE: Bob Smith.

SUMMARIES:

Open hunter - 1. Proud Sirde, Mrs. J. B. Brown; 2. Debated Issue, Skip Wright; 3. Wishful Thinking, Mary Ann McDonald; 4. The Brat, Wilto Ranch.

Open jumper - 1. Curly Bill, Seth Beach; 2. Sad Affair, Barbara Worth Stables; 3. Winsor Shanty, Clyde Kennedy; 4. Sparkle Star, Donna Mitchell.

Jr. Eng. pleasure, 13 & under - 1. Miss Pixie, Beverly Ver Steeg; 2. Hi Gross, Eleanor Long; 3. Broker's Heart, Jay Fisher; 4. Bammer, Jean Salisbury.

Jr. Eng. pleasure, 14-17 - 1. Nothin, Margie Bayless; 2. Little Chief, Sandee Proctor; 3. Lassie, Kirk McAllister; 4. Somebody Goofed, Linda Allen.

Local Eng. pleasure - 1. Shady Lady, Jim Curry; 2. Nothin, 3. Whizzers Duty, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer Dykes; 4. Tank Corps, Lisa Da Valle.

Open Eng. pleasure - 1. Boss Lady, Gene Penderyast; 2. Riley, Shirley Studley; 3. Nothin; 4. Misout, Susan Padua.

Eng. equitation, 13 & under - 1. Corinne Powell; 2. Beverly Ver Steeg; 3. Eleanor Long; 4. Sandy White.

Eng. pleasure, 14-17 - 1. Karen Schwander; 2. Linda Allen; 3. Sandee Proctor; 4. Margie Bayless.

# NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

## MADISON SQ. GARDEN

October 31 thru November 7

TUESDAY THRU TUESDAY

**Hackney Ponies • Harness Ponies • Three-Gaited and Five-Gaited Saddle Horses • Fine Harness Horses • Regular Working Hunters • Green and Regular Conformation Hunters • Jumpers • Pony Hunter and Equitation Classes • Dressage.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 1st**

*Be sure you have our recently mailed prize list.  
Additional copies will be sent on request.*

## NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

307 West 49th Street, New York 19, N. Y. Plaza 7-4652

WALTER B. DEVEREUX, President

DR. HENRY A. CHASE, Secretary

JAMES A. THOMAS, JR., Vice President

G. W. BRASSIL, Executive Secretary

CLARENCE L. CRAVEN, Manager



## Hideaway Stables

### Horse Trials

CORRESPONDENT: Mike Kelley.  
 PLACE: Geneseo, New York.  
 TIME: August 18, 19, 20.  
 JUDGES: Anthony Rethy, Michael Gutowski, Brion Herbinson.  
 JENNY CAMP CH: Elwood Geissler.  
 RES: Mimi Clark.  
 INTERMEDIATE: Jackie Harris.  
 RES: Sibley Auchincloss.  
 CONNEMARA ONE DAY CH: Pogo, owned by Dr. D. Davis.  
 RES: Toasty, Mrs. Charlotte Read.  
 OPEN PONY CH: Court Jester, Robin Blench.

Entries from Iowa, New Hampshire and Pennsylvania were intermingled with those from Rochester and Geneseo at the annual Hideaway Stable Combined Training Event held in Geneseo, New York held under the sanction of the U. S. Combined Training Association. This was a competition with many new "firsts" in the Valley. There was a division especially for Connemara ponies, both purebred and halfbred, (this fact had been duly noted in the Irish Times); this was a first for an actual full fledged three day event, with the Jenny Camp, Intermediate and Open divisions in the Valley and the Open Pony division was a novelty in this area.

The competition was a climax to a two week course conducted by the well known Major Anatole Piergorodzki, coach of the 1956 and 1960 Canadian 3 Day Olympic Teams. There were 22 students in the group who achieved much from this fine teacher. Not all competed in the event, but outside entries brought the total to well over the thirty mark.



Elwood Geissler, champion of the Jenny Camp division of the Hideaway Stables Horse Trials held in Geneseo, N. Y. (Jansen Photo)

The competition was a Harris family (owners of Hideaway) project and it was correct to the very last geranium. Young Stirlin Harris designed and built the stadium jumping courses and they were well done. A dummy reposing on a park bench, all to be jumped, caused the most interest among the spectators. Mr. Ed Harris was responsible to a large degree (with many suggestions from Major Piergorodzki) for the cross country course and here again the jumps were solid and well made. When he wasn't riding in the course, Mr. Harris was measuring with his bicycle wheel equipped with a measuring device. He very nearly gave an elderly stable man cause for a coronary as he appeared one foggy dawn pushing the front part of the bike. The old gentleman blinked in bewilderment as Mr. Harris appeared over the horizon resolutely marching in the early morning light. Mr. Harris was immediately questioned as to the lack of the back half of the bike and was viewed with much apprehension until the explanation was made.

Two newcomers to the three day competition came away with the championship and reserve in the Jenny Camp division. Elwood Geissler, a Pennsylvanian, took part in the course and, promptly putting his knowledge to work, he won the dressage and stadium jumping. Mimi Clark had never ridden in this type of contest and did not win any particular phase, but picked up enough points to gain the reserve spot. Last year's winner, Sue Wilson, missed the reserve spot by three tenths of a point and placed third.

Young Jackie Harris won the Intermediate section with Sally Forth. Sibley Auchincloss, who did not ride in the training course, was reserve with a win in the cross country phase. Mr. Harris won the stadium jumping in this competition on his son's Mountain Guide with a brilliant round.

### The Chronicle of the Horse

A delight to watch was the Connemara division with a surprisingly good entry. Many of these attractive animals were ridden by adults and the performances were most impressive. Pogo, a four year old, owned by Doctor and Mrs. David Davis, and capably ridden by Iowa resident, Jane Taylor was champion. Jane came to the Valley to be an unmounted course participant. A happy change in plans got her together with Pogo for instruction and competition. Mrs. Charlotte Read, secretary of the American Connemara Society, was reserve with Toasty, a four year old stallion with manners and disposition to spare. Mrs. Read owns 16 Connemaras and has had many seasons of good hunting on them.

Unhappily the only two entrants, Mrs. Betsy Coester and Nancy Hamill, competing in the Open division, did not complete all phases (illness grounded Mrs. Coester for part of a day) hence no championship was awarded. Mrs. Coester, bound for the Wofford Cup, left with many well wishers in the Valley.

A very small entry in the Open Pony division, sponsored by the Genesee Valley Pony Breeders Association, was disappointing, but the young children riding an assortment of ponies were happy to be there. Robin Blench, on his attractive pony was crowned champion in this division.

### Alberta Light Horse Ass'n

The five-day ALHA show, which was officially opened by Calgary's Mayor Harry Hays, this year boasted a record entry list of 575 horses, and well-attended performances each day. Despite the preponderance of horse flesh, a number of classes still had to be cancelled due to lack of entries. Notable among them were all the Viking Pony and Standard Bred line classes. There was a pleasing number of junior participants, including a record number of 55 and 37 entries in the junior and intermediate showmanship classes respectively. The English adult-and-child pairs class was also well filled with 31 entries. To add to the success, a number of out-of-province and U. S. competitors graced the proceedings with their presence, including one entry from the distant state of Maryland.

Again this year the Al Azhar Mounted Patrol under the capable direction of E. M. Evans, captain, and Chas. Robertson, drill master, performed their intricate and well-executed drill during each evening program and also Saturday afternoon. The Patrol, organized only a few years, has gained quite a reputation for itself around the province. It is under the chairmanship of A. C. Rockley, president. Additional color was added by the 19th Medium Royal Artillery pipes and drum band, and three scarlet-coated members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. In addition, on opening night the various Continued on Page 35

### LIPIZZANER TABLE CLOTH



from AUSTRIA

Pictures the mounts of the famous Spanish Riding School. Printed on 100% cotton in a basic color of beige.

Cloth 51" x 57" ----- \$7.95  
 Cloth 51" x 67" ----- \$9.95

Add 35c for postage

Send 10c for catalog of unusual imports and gifts.

**Charles W. Chase**

2 Haddam Neck  
 East Hampton, Conn.



# ANNUAL ROSTER of the ORGANIZED HUNTS OF AMERICA 1961 - 1962

## FOREWORD

**WILLIAM ALMY, JR., Ex-M.F.H.**

President - Masters of Foxhounds Association of America

The Organized Hunts of America experienced one of the most severe winters in many years this past season. In early December, cold and snow struck nearly every pack from the Eastern seaboard to west of the Mississippi, forcing them to drastically curtail, or wholly abandon, their activities.

The packs in the far South and West were certainly fortunate, for theirs were the only areas which were not affected, and where organized hunting could be continued throughout the season.

During March, the snows vanished, leaving most countries with such heavy going that little could be accomplished. The winter of 1961 must have set a record low in number of hunting days. We hope that this coming season will prove much more favorable for all.

Foxhunting received a great deal of publicity during the latter part of the season, due to the active interest displayed in the sport by our First Lady. It is unfortunate that, whenever a well-known and prominent person becomes identified with a sport, that sport receives the attention of unknowledgeable people. Under such circumstances its true character tends to be distorted. However, we feel the articles published on foxhunting will improve in the future.

We also feel certain that our sport will surely benefit by Mrs. Kennedy's participation. We wish her many happy and pleasant days in the field.

I do want to sound a note of warning to all Masters: your hunts will be considerably in the public eye in the years to come, and you must be careful to see that your country is run properly; that your hounds are always under control; and that your sport is conducted on the highest possible level at all times, to bring credit to yourselves, and to foxhunting as a whole.

Good Hunting!

### OFFICERS

#### President

WILLIAM ALMY, JR., ex-M.F.H.

#### Honorary Vice-President

FLETCHER HARPER, ex-M.F.H.

#### First Vice-President

NEWELL J. WARD, JR., M.F.H.

#### Second Vice-President

WILLIAM P. WADSWORTH, M.F.H.

#### Secretary and Treasurer

J. FIFE SYMINGTON, JR., ex-M.F.H.

#### District Representatives

##### For One Year

HENRY L. COLLINS, JR., M.F.H.  
(Pennsylvania)

DEVEREUX MILBURN, JR.,  
Joint-M.F.H.  
(New York-New Jersey)

ROBERT Y. WHITE, Joint-M.F.H.  
(Mid-West)

##### For Two Years

OLIVER M. HEALEY, Joint M.F.H.  
(Southern)

H. ROBERTSON FENWICK,  
Joint-M.F.H.  
(Maryland-Delaware)

ANDREW J. SHINKLE, Joint-M.F.H.  
(West and West Coast)

##### For Three Years

NATHANIEL T. CLARK, M.F.H.  
(New England)

LIEUT.-COL. O. M. FULLER,  
Joint-M.F.H.  
(Canada)

GEORGE COLE SCOTT, ex-M.F.H.  
(Virginia)

#### Trustees of the Hunt Servants Benefit Foundation

##### Executive Trustee

DENISON B. HULL, ex-M.F.H.  
DEAN BEDFORD, Joint-M.F.H.  
SHERMAN P. HAIGHT, JR.,  
Joint-M.F.H.

#### Clerk and Keeper of the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book

JOSEPH J. JONES

1036 Exchange Building, Boston 9, Mass.

**AIKEN HOUNDS**

Box 317,  
Aiken,  
South Carolina.  
Established 1914.  
Re-recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Green coat, buff collar. Joint-Masters: (1966) Mrs. Northrup R. Knox, East Aurora, New York or Aiken, So. Carolina, and (1966) Mrs. Robert J. Harrington, Aiken Preparatory School, Box 317 Aiken South Carolina. Honorary Secretary: Address all communications to the Joint-Masters. The Masters hunt the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Ann Martin, Kenneth McLean, Stewart Maloney, Stephen Mills. Kennelman: Namon Corley. Foxhounds: 3½ couple English; 3 couple American; ½ couple Crossbred. Kennels at Aiken. Drag hunting from December through March; Tuesday and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt. For details contact the Joint-Masters. Hotel accommodations at Hill Top Motel, Augusta Road — five miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Walter Newman, Sandhurst Stables. Horse Show and Race Meeting held in March and April. Hounds went out 21 times last season.

Country hunted—Hitchcock woods, 1200 acres uncultivated rolling woodland including sandy open fields, crossed by 18 miles of trap lines.

**ARAPAHOE HUNT**

Route 1, Box 62,  
Littleton,  
Colorado.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet; evening—scarlet with cactus green lapels. Master: (1932) Lawrence C. Phipps, Jr., 250 Denver National Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado. Tel. No. AC 2-6971. Honorary Secretary: Joseph G. Holland. 350 Equitable Bldg., Denver 2 Colorado. Tel. No. AM 6-1461. Assistant Honorary Secretary: W. W. Grant. Huntsman: (Honorary) Miss Hildegard Nelli, Mrs. John Paulk; Mrs. Kay Morgan and Dr. Marvin Beeman. (Professional) Mr. Kay Morgan. Kennelman: Theodore Weger. Foxhounds: 3½ couple English. Kennels: 10 miles south of Littleton, one mile east of U.S. Highway 85. Fox and coyote hunting: October 1 to April 1, three days a week. Visitors, or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Denver, 30 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from riding schools in Denver. Point-to-Point held annually in April (Gentlemen and Ladies Race) near kennels. Hounds went out 37 times last season.

Country is approximately 12 to 10 to 15 miles. The north half of the Hunt territory is rolling plains; the south half is rather rough. Along watercourses there is some timber and scrub oak. The boundary fences are barbed wire in which panels and gates have been installed by the Hunt or by property owners.

**BATTLE CREEK HUNT**

Riverside Drive,  
Battle Creek,  
Michigan.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, dark-blue collar; evening—scarlet, white silk facings. Master: (1945) P. T. Cheff, Holland Furnace Co., Holland, Michigan. Honorary Secretary: C. Robert Morse, 742 Capital Ave., N.E., Battle Creek, Michigan. Honorary Huntsman: Maxwell Goodwin. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Carl Miller, Sr., Fred Boudean, Arthur P. Stone and C. Robert Morse. Alternate Whips: Donna Schreiber, Margaret Wise, Don Shy and Carl Miller, Jr. Foxhounds: 8 couple American. Kennels on Riverside Drive, Battle Creek. Fox hunting one day a week, drag hunting two days a week, from September 1st until stopped by cold weather. Fox hunting throughout winter when weather permits. Visitors, or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Hart Hotel or Post Tavern, both at Battle Creek, short distance from the club; also Williams Motel. Hunters may be rented, for information contact the Club Manager. Horse Show held in August; Hunter Trials in October. Blessing of Hounds in October. Hounds went out 97 times last season.

Hilly rough country, approximately 20 by 15 miles, including sandy, low thickly wooded portions and open woods, much of which is entirely

uncultivated and with a few roads across it. 12,500 acres paneled and about 14,000 or 15,000 acres unfenced. Due to Highway's cutting out long time used hunting area we are opening up approximately 25 square miles of our long unused territory this fall.

**BEAUFORT HUNT**

R. D. I, Harrisburg,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Blue, buff trimmings; evening—scarlet, buff facings and blue collar. Joint-Masters: (1952) Bernard R. Hoppe, R. D. 3, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and (1958) Dr. Rife Gingrich, R. D. 1, Middletown, Pennsylvania. Tel. No. WH 4-5924. Honorary Secretary: Thomas C. Zerbe, R. D. 1, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Honorary Huntsman: Sherman Wise. Honorary Whippers-In: Dr. George N. Wade, Jr. and Fred B. Dapp, Jr. Kennelman: Tucker Miller. Foxhounds: 8 couple American, 3 couple Crossbred. Kennels: R. D. 1, Harrisburg. Drag and fox hunting: Season: October to April. Meets: Thursday and Saturday. Visitors are welcome to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Harrisburg Hotel and Penn-Harris Hotel, both about five miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented, but stabling facilities available for guests with own horses. Hunter Trials held in the spring and Junior Show in summer. The Hunt sponsors a Junior Hunt group and they are permitted to use the pack under the direction of the Masters. Hounds went out 30 times last season.

Country is approximately 20 by 15 miles; meets are held in various territories including the kennels in Dauphin County, and other country in Dauphin, Cumberland and Lancaster Counties. All territory is paneled with post-and-rail, board fences, chicken coops and stone walls. The country is generally rolling grassland interspersed with woodlands.

**BLOOMFIELD OPEN  
HUNT**

Bloomfield Hills,  
Oakland County,  
Michigan.  
Established 1917.  
Recognized 1920.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, plum color with ½-inch buff piping; evening—scarlet, buff lapels and plum collar. Master: (1958) Albert A. Clark, 5029 North Adams Road, Birmingham, Michigan. Tel. No. MI 4-0615. Honorary Secretary: Stanley M. Humphrey, 1562 Kirkway Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Huntsman: (professional) Arthur Kirby. Honorary Whippers-In: B. C. McIntire and Fred Reynolds. Kennelman: Arthur Kirby. Foxhounds: 12 couple American. Kennels: East Long Lake Road, Bloomfield Hills. Foxhunting: August 15 to March 15, weather permitting, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at motels, two to three miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Detroit Horse Show latter part of June on Hunt's premises. Hounds went out 37 times last season.

Hunt country is located in central Oakland County, about 20 miles north of Detroit, between Birmingham and Pontiac. Area open to hunting about 4 miles in width, 5 to 6 miles in length, north and south. Pasture, plow and considerable woodland. Gently rolling, good drainage. Paneled with post-and-rail, chicken coops, and occasional stone walls.

**BLUE RIDGE HUNT**

Millwood, Clarke County,  
Virginia.  
Established 1888.  
Recognized 1904.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, light-blue collar; evening—scarlet and light-blue collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1960) Alfred G. Allen, Berryville, Virginia. Tel. No. Berryville 385, and Richard E. Dole, "Summerville" Boyce, Virginia, Tel. No. Bayce 71. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Richardson; Mr. Dole, the Joint-Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Russell B. Dart and Dr. S. M. Birch and (professional) James Regan. Foxhounds: 1½ couple American, 3 couple English, 4½ couple Cross-bred. Kennels at Millwood, Va. Fox hunting: Cubbing starts about September 15, card of fixtures starts November 1; season

**The Chronicle of the Horse**

ends March 15. Meets three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations: Winchester, 12 miles from kennels; Middlebury, 15 miles from kennels; and at Berryville, 8 miles from kennels. For renting hunters, consult Masters or from Jack Prestage at Boyce. Horse Show at Carter Hall first Saturday in June. Point-to-Point at Woodley second Saturday in March. Hounds went out 51 times last season.

Country is approximately 12 by 20 miles; rolling farmland, large blue-grass pastures. Jumps are post-and-rail, chicken coops, some stone walls and railroad cross-ties.

**BRANCHWATER HUNT**

Fox Valley Farm,  
Route 1,  
Maylene,  
Alabama.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1936.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, emerald green collar; evening—with emerald green lapels. Joint-Masters and Huntsmen: (1961) Mrs. Lewis S. Chase, Route 13, Box 1470, Birmingham, Alabama. Tel. No. TR 9-4018 and (1961) Mr. James R. Green. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Cooper Schley, 2929 Virginia Road, Birmingham, Alabama. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. Jim Burke, Mrs. Chauncey Thusu and Dennis Murphy. Kennelman: Otis Phillips. Foxhounds: 7 couple American and 7 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: Fox Valley Farm, Maylene. Fox Hunting from end of November to end of March. Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hunters can be rented from Fox Valley Farm, Maylene @ \$10 per hunt. Nearest accommodations at St. Francis Hotel Court, Homewood, 17 miles from kennels. Hunter Trials in March at Fox Valley Farm, and Horse Show, Vestavia Country Club in June. Hounds went out 45 times last season.

Hunt country Kennels located on farm of 120 acres, consists of grassland, rolling hills, with fences paneled by coops and post-and-rail. Also, approximately 10 square miles of wooded, hilly country with a great number of old logging trails and dirt roads winding through it. Country is full of red and grey foxes.

**BRANDYWINE HOUNDS**

R.D. No. 5, West Chester,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1892.  
Recognized 1901.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old-gold collar but have always hunted in brown uniform; evening—scarlet, old-gold collar and facings. Master: (1959) Mrs. Jane Mather Sullivan, R. D. No. 5, West Chester, Pennsylvania. Tel. No. SW 3-1157. Huntsman: (professional) John White. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. Mary Mather Bourdon, Mr. H. C. Baldwin, III and (professional) Harvey Journey. Kennelman: John White. Foxhounds: 27 couple American and 2½ couple Cross-bred (Fell cross). Kennels: Lenape, Chester County, (P.O. R. D. No. 3, West Chester, Pa.). Fox hunting: September 15 to March 31, three days a week and bye-days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Master. Hotel accommodations at The Mansion House, West Chester, five miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 61 times last season.

Hunting country is in the southern part of Chester County and northwestern part of Delaware County. Approximately 15 miles square. It is a rolling agricultural country with medium size timber fences, post-and-rail and log panels in wire.

**BRIDLESPUR HUNT**

Defiance,  
St. Charles County,  
Missouri.  
Established 1927.  
Recognized 1929.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, robin's-egg-blue collar, yellow waistcoat; evening—scarlet, robin's-egg-blue collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1952) Andrew J. Shinkle, 22 Upper Ladue Road, St. Louis 24, Missouri. Tel. No. WYdown 4-3215, and (1952) James Busch Orthwein, 35 Squires Lane, St. Louis 31, Missouri. Tel. No. YORKtown 5-3205. Honorary Secretary: Robert E. Dunstan, 413 Graeser Road, Creve Coeur 41, Missouri, Tel. No.

Friday, September 22, 1961

21

Hempstead 2-8690. Huntsmen: The Joint-Master, Mr. Orthwein, and (professional) Robert Walker. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Dr. Louis F. Aitken, Louis Werner, II, Robert E. Dunstan. Foxhounds: 1 couple American, 5 couple Cross-bred and 5 couple English. Kennels: Defiance, St. Charles County. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 31; (cubbing through October 15) two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest hotel accommodations: King Brothers Motel, Lindbergh and Clayton Roads, 15 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Otto Brown stable, Countryside Lane, or from Ed Barrier, St. Louis Country Club Stables. Horse Show in May. Hunter Trials in November. Country covers ninety square miles at foothills of Ozark Mountains, particularly rolling with good cover; jumps are post-and-rail, chicken coops, and plank fences and gates (majority post-and-rail and gates).

### BULL RUN HUNT

Manassas, Virginia.  
Established 1911.  
Recognized 1954.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Confederate gray collar. Evening Dress—Same. Joint-Masters: (1938) Conway Seeley, Manassas, Virginia, Tel. No. EM 8-5017, and (1955) J. Carl Kincheloe, Manassas, Virginia, Tel. No. EM 8-5818. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. A. R. Cullen, Nokesville, Virginia, Tel. No. LY 4-2722. Huntsman (professional) Richard T. Thomas. Honorary Whippers-In: William H. Wheeler, James J. Galloway, (amateur) Mrs. Russ Cullen. Foxhounds: 15 couple American. Kennels: Brentsville (P.O. Nokesville). Fox hunting from October 15 to March 15. Two days a week—Wednesday and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest hotel accommodations: Stonewall Jackson Hotel, Manassas, two miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented—contact the Masters or Honorary Secretary. Horse Show first Saturday after Labor Day in September at Manassas. Hounds went out about 30 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 miles and 20 miles long. It is level to rolling and mostly grazing and farm lands. Some sections heavily wooded. Jumps consist of worm fences, post-and-rail and chicken coops.

### CAMARGO HUNT

22 Dixie Terminal Building,  
Cincinnati 2, Ohio.  
Established 1925.  
Recognized 1928.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet with gray collar and yellow facings; evening—scarlet, gray silk facings and collar. Joint-Masters: (1934) John H. Clippinger, 603 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio, Tel. No. DU 1-2338; (1960) Harold R. LeBlond, 4932 Beech Street, Cincinnati 12, Ohio. Honorary Secretary: Charles L. Heekin, 603 Dixie Terminal Building Cincinnati 2, Ohio. Huntsman: (professional) Russell McKee. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Carl G. Berger and Louis Prince, (professional) Charles Osterholz and Alphonse DeLarbre. Foxhounds: 11½ couple Cross-bred, 7½ couple Welsh and English and 7½ couple English. Kennels at 3125 Spooky Hollow Road, Indian Hill, Ohio. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, two days a week (Tuesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt on invitation—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Mariemont Inn, Mariemont, about six miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials in the Fall, Point-to-Point in the Spring. Hounds went out 38 times last season.

Approximately 4 miles wide, 10 miles in length, rolling country; post-and-rail jumps, chicken coops.

### CAMDEN HUNT

Camden,  
South Carolina.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1929.



Hunt livery and colors: Oxford coat, orange collar, canary-yellow vest, cream breeches. Joint-Masters: (1949) Mrs. Charles P. DuBoise, Jr., P.O. Box 233, Camden, South Carolina. Tel. No. HE 2-3814, (1957) Mrs. Austin Brown, Camden, South Carolina. Tel. No. HE 2-3521. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Rufus Redfearn, Camden, South Carolina. Tel. No. HE 2-26779. Honorary Huntsman: S. C. Clyburn. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. W. A. Boy-

kin, Jr., Miss Judy Firestone, (professional) Dale Thiel. Kennelman: William Carlos. Foxhounds: 8½ couple Cross-bred, ½ couple American. Kennels at Camden, about four miles from town. Drag hunting only, from November 23 to middle of April—weather conditions permitting. Children's Drag—Saturday 10:00 a.m.; Adult Drag—Wednesday 3:00 p.m. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Court Inn, about four miles from the kennels and at Springfield Hall Club—about one mile; Hampton Park Motel, about 4 miles. Hunters can be rented from Dale Thiel. Races in April; Junior Show in December; Hunter Trials in February; Horse Show in March; Junior Show in December and April. Hounds went out 50 times last season.

The country lies in Kershaw County and is 33 by 27 miles. Woods, fields, swamps, river flats; sandy soil. Jumps are post-and-rail and hoops 3 feet 6 inches to 3 feet 9 inches. Aiken fences 3 feet 8 inches.

### CASANOVA HUNT

Casanova,  
Virginia.  
Established 1909.  
Recognized 1910.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old blue collar and old blue on canary-yellow waistcoat; evening dress—same, with scarlet faced lapels. Master: (1958) Kenneth J. Edwards, Fenton Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. Honorary Secretary: Everett G. McClennahan, Warrenton, Virginia. Recording Secretary: Mrs. Philip Hicks, Casanova, Virginia. Huntsman: (professional) C. Carter Blue. Honorary Whippers-In: John Alexander, Robert H. Rogers and Thomas Beach. Kennelman: C. C. Blue. Foxhounds: 21 couple American and 5 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: Spring Hill, Casanova. Fox hunting: (Cubbing starts September 15). Regular season from third Sunday in October through March Saturday). Strangers and visitors permitted to 18. Three days a week, (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Warren Green Hotel—7 miles from the kennels or accommodations and stabling in Casanova territory may be arranged for by writing to the Hunt. Hunters may be rented at times. Point-to-Point Races—last Saturday in February. Schooling Show—3rd Sunday in April. Pony and Junior Show—1st Saturday in August. All prefaced by the Casanova Hunt. Hunter Trials on 2nd Saturday in October. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

Country located in central and eastern Fauquier County and is approximately 15 miles north and south and 30 miles west and east. It is chiefly an open grass country with considerable bodies of woodlands here and there. Fences are almost all timber with some ditches, streams and a few walls. A horse of quality that can gallop is required; thoroughbreds being much favored.

### CHAGRIN VALLEY

HUNT  
Gates Mills,  
Ohio.  
Established 1908.  
Recognized 1900.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white breeches, green collar; evening—scarlet, green lapels, black silk breeches and stockings. Hunt Members: Grey melton, buff breeches, green collar and canary tattersall (black and orange plaid). Joint-Masters: (1954) Mrs. Gilbert W. Humphrey, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; (1956) Robert Y. White, Gates Mills, Ohio. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Myron Merry, Gates Mills, Ohio. Huntsman: (professional) Brian Kirkham. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Gilbert W. Humphrey and Harman W. McBride. Kennelman: Harry Tolley. Foxhounds: 30 couple English. Kennels at Gates Mills, Tel. No. Hamilton 3-4591. Fox hunting Season—August to April. Meets—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest hotel accommodations at Aurora, 14 miles from kennels; Cleveland, 20 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Walter Donaldson in Novelty, approximately four miles from the kennels; also from the Club. Horse Show in September. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

Country (some of which is no longer huntable due to new housing developments) is approximately 20 by 33 miles, fairly open in parts interspersed with steep, wooded ravines. Jumps are mostly solid rail panels and chicken coop put in by the Hunt.

### CHESTNUT RIDGE HUNT

New Geneva,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1905, 1932.  
Recognized 1942.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening—scarlet, white facings. Joint-Masters: (1939) Mrs. S. C. Martin, Friendship Hill Farm, New Geneva, Pennsylvania, and (1958) Mr. G. Mark Thompson, Foxspur Farm, Uniontown, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: William S. Jenkins, P.O. Box 332, Frostburg, Maryland. Tel. No. Overbrook 9-8895. Huntsmen: Mr. and Mrs. Sherwood C. Martin. Kennelman: Charles Pugh. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mr. William Balling, Mr. Donald Andrade and Mr. Ernest Beglin. Foxhounds: 17½ couple American. Kennels: Friendship Hill, New Geneva, Pennsylvania. Fox hunting: August 1st to April 1st (Thursday and Saturday) if weather conditions permit. Two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at White Swan Hotel, Uniontown—11 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show at Smithfield in July. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

Country hunted is approximately 23 by 28 miles. Rolling pasture lands, woodlands and waste lands, chicken coops, post-and-rail, worm fences and stone walls.

### DEEP RUN HUNT

Richmond,  
Virginia.  
Established 1887 - 1923.  
Recognized 1905.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Confederate gray collar; evening—Confederate gray facings. Joint-Masters: (1961) Mr. James A. Saunders, Sabot, Virginia. Tel. No. SU 4-5235, (1957) Richard S. Reynolds, Jr., 4509 Sulgrave Road, Richmond, Virginia. Tel. No. EL 8-3350. Honorary Secretary: Frederic S. Bocock, 1223 Rothsay Road, Richmond 21, Virginia. Tel. No. EL 3-9704. Huntsman: (professional) Gordon Erricker. Whipper-In: (professional) John Buswell. Foxhounds: 18 couple American; 8 couple English. Kennels: Deep Run Farm, Manakin. Fox hunting: Season—September 1 to April 1, three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest hotel accommodations at Executive Motor Hotel, W. Broad Street, Richmond—10 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented, apply at Hunt Club. Race Meeting in Richmond in April; Hunter Trials at Club Farm in Fall; Three Day Horse Show in August; Junior Horse Show two days in July. Hounds went out 61 times last season.

Most of the hunting is within a fifteen mile radius of the kennels. The country is farm land and pasture with a fair amount of woods. Much of the woodland is pine. Chicken-coops have been used extensively for paneling and plank and post-and-rail fences are found on the larger estates. A strong bold and handy hunter is most suitable for the country.

### EAGLE FARMS HUNT

(1960)\*  
R.F.D. 1, Chester Springs,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1915.  
Recognized 1916.



Hunt livery and colors: Oxford gray, or scarlet with tan or white breeches; evening—scarlet, Continental blue collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1927) Joseph Neff Ewing, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, and (1937) William H. Ashton, Edgemont, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Anne A. Ewing, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: (professional) Albert Hague. Whipper-In: (professional) Rupert Davis. Kennelman: Walter Hill, Foxhounds: 25 couple American. Kennels at Eagle Farms, Chester Springs. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt on application personally to one of the Masters. No hotel accommodations. Hunters cannot be rented.

Country is approximately 10 to 12 miles, rolling, well wooded, but with plenty of open country for galloping. Jumps are post-and-rail, board fences, chicken coops, and logs.

(\* No changes reported since 1960.)

**EGLINTON HUNT (1960)\***

R. R. I., Todmorden,  
Ontario,  
Canada.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Copenhagen blue collar; evening—scarlet, Copenhagen blue facings. Joint-Masters (1949) Major C. M. Kindersley Underwood, R. R. I., Todmorden, Ontario, Canada, (1953) Lieut. Col. G. Allen Burton, D.S.O., E.D., 47 Bincartha Road, Toronto, Canada, and (1957) Brigadier F. C. Wallace, D.S.O., M.C., Rolling Hills Farm, R. R. I., Todmorden, Ontario, Canada. Honorary Secretaries: L. J. McGuinness and E. H. Bronson. Secretary: J. S. Fearnside, R.R. I., Todmorden, Ontario, Canada, to whom all correspondence should be addressed. The Joint Masters hunt the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: E. Cooper, Irving Stone, R. E. G. Kindersley, (professional) Earl Cooper. Kennelman: Sidney Abbott. Foxhounds: 20 couple English. Kennels: R.R. I., Todmorden, Ontario. Fox Season: Week of August 1st until stopped by frost, usually around the end of November and again in the Spring about April for a month and a half. Hounds are also taken out on Saturday in December, January, February and March and hunted whenever ground conditions permit. Meets during regular season: Wednesday and Saturday. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at hotels in Toronto about 10 miles from the kennels; also, at Thornhill. Hunters may be rented from Gordon Hammond, R.R. I., Thornhill, Ontario, and at other stables. Hunter Trials early in October.

Country—area hunted is approximately 18 miles by 20 miles. Rolling country with stump fences, post-and-rail and chicken coops. This Hunt is an off-shoot of the original Toronto Hunt, founded in 1943. The pack has been maintained continuously since its foundation. In 1929 the Toronto Hunt was split, one half becoming the Eglinton Hunt and the other the Toronto and North York Hunt.

(\* No changes reported since 1960.)

**ELKRIDGE-HARFORD HUNT**

Monkton,  
Maryland.  
Merged 1934.  
Recognized 1934.



This is the merging of the Elkrige Hounds and the Harford Hunt Club as of December 1, 1934.

Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening—scarlet, white facings. Joint-Masters: (1938) Edward S. Voss, Atlanta Hall Farm, Monkton, Maryland, Tel. No. Owen 2-2391, and (1958) Dean Bedford, Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland, Tel. No. Owen 2-2441. Honorary Secretary: S. Bryce Wing, Glyndon, Maryland, Tel. No. Tennyson 3-3413. Huntsman: (professional) Dallas Leith Whippers-In: (professional) 1st Jack Graybeal, 2nd Miles Jones. Kennelman: Miles Seagraves. Foxhounds: 20 couple Cross-bred; 4 couple English. Kennels at Taylor. Fox hunting: Cubbing starts about the end of August. Season: October 15th to March 31st. Meets on Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Baltimore, 20 miles from kennels. Hunters can occasionally be rented locally, but very scarce. The hounds went out 72 times last season. Point-to-Point first Saturday in April. Hunter Trials in October.

Country about 14 miles square, and is rolling farm land. Fences are post-and-rail, plank board and coops. A well-bred and handy hunter that is a good jumper is required.

**ESSEX FOX HOUNDS**

Peapack,  
New Jersey.  
Established 1912.  
Recognized 1912.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, orange collar; evening—scarlet, apricot silk facings. Joint-Masters: (1947) Mrs. Charles Scribner, Far Hills, New Jersey, Tel. No. Peapack 8-0023, (1954) Mrs. H. Nelson Slater, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey, Tel. No. Peapack 8-0420. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Philip B. Hoffmann, North Branch, New Jersey, Tel. No. Peapack 8-0414. Huntsman: (professional) William Chadwell. Whippers-In: (Honorary) C. Maury Jones, and (professional) Arthur Landen, Jr. Foxhounds: 40 couple American. Kennels at Peapack. Fox hunting: Cubbing August 15—October 25;

Regular Season: October 25—March 1, three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday). For information on hotel accommodations contact the Honorary Secretary. Hunters can be rented from Woodrow Garvin, Peapack, and from Fox Chase Stables, Bedminster. Race Meeting held in September; Hunter Trials in November; Point-to-Point in March; Horse Show in June. Hounds went out 60 times last season plus 10 times in early August before regular cubbing season.

Country very varied; approximately 25 by 20 miles; hilly, with plenty of cover and fair amount of grass; fences all post-and-rail and chicken coops.

**FAIRFAX HUNT, The**

Sunset Hills, Virginia.  
Established 1927.  
Recognized 1933.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old-gold collar; evening—scarlet, old-gold collar, dark (Boxwood) green facings, white waistcoat. Joint-Masters: (1961) James O. Pease, Brown's Mill Road, Vienna, Virginia, Tel. No. PL 9-2203 and (1961) Randolph D. Rouse, 6407 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Virginia. Tel. No. JE 2-2956. Honorary Secretary: Daniel Cox Fahey, Jr., 1018 Garritz Building, Washington 5, D. C. Tel. No. DI 7-0884. Whippers-In: June Eaton and C. D. Todd. Foxhounds: 18 couple American. Club and kennels are located on Route 1212, near Brown's Chapel, Fairfax County. Fox hunting: October 15 to March 15, plus two days a week (Tuesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at hotels in Washington, D. C., 20 miles from kennels, also motels at Fairfax, seven miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 38 times last year. Junior Invitational Hunts during Christmas holidays; Hunter Trials in March; Horse Show fourth Saturday in May; Fall Race Meet in October.

Country approximately 18 miles square; rolling plains, with post-and-rail, panels and chicken coops. Considerable woods. This territory is a very historic one, including the spot of the first business venture of George Washington at Great Falls, part of the battle grounds of Bull Run. Chantilly and Dranesville and, also, one of the residences of Lord Thomas Fairfax.

**FAIRFIELD COUNTY HOUNDS**

Westport,  
Connecticut.  
Established 1924.  
Recognized 1926.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar, yellow piping. Evening Dress: Scarlet, blue collar, with gold lapels. Joint-Masters: (1958) Dr. Andrew M. Draper, 1334 Bronson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut. Tel. No. CL 9-6977, (1960) Henry P. Coogan, 840 Verna Hill Road, Fairfield, Connecticut. Tel. No. CL 9-2090. Honorary Secretary: Harry J. Steinbreder, Jr., 2700 Redding Road, Fairfield, Connecticut. Tel. No. CL 9-5057. Huntsman: (professional) John K. Hughes. Honorary Whippers-In: Miss Kristin Pierson, Thomas B. Glynn, Harry J. Steinbreder, Jr., William N. Westerlund and (professionals) Emerson Burr and Joseph Avery. Kennelman: Joseph Avery. Foxhounds: 16½ couple American; Kennels—Newtown, Connecticut. Cubbing and Junior Season: August 15 to October 1. Regular Season October 1—March 1. Meets: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Visitors or strangers are permitted to hunt only on Masters' invitation. Accommodations at Pequot Motor Inn, Southport; Parker House, Newtown and others about five miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Fairfield County Hunt Club stables. Reservations must be made by 3 p.m. of preceding day. Phone: Capital 7-7244. Westport Horse Show end of June; Junior Horse Show end of August; Hunter Trials in October; Member of Adjacent Hunts Meet—Blind Brook in May of each year. Hounds went out 56 times last season.

Country is thirty miles square and has rolling hills with stone walls and post-and-rail jumps.

**The Chronicle of the Horse****FARMINGTON HUNT**

R.F.D. No. 2,  
Charlottesville,  
Virginia.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1932.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Belgian blue collar. Evening dress: Scarlet, Belgian blue facings. Joint-Masters: (1958) Dr. E. D. Vere Nicoll, 400 Locust Avenue, Charlottesville, Virginia, Tel. No. 3-6462 and (1960) Paul J. Bloch, Keswick, Virginia, Tel. No. 2-7668. Honorary Secretary: M. E. White, 401 E. High Street, Charlottesville, Virginia. Tel. No. 2-8131. Huntsman: (professional) Everett Sanner. Honorary Whipper-In: Mr. Charles Hume. Kennelman: James Nicklin. Foxhounds: 13 couple American and 5 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: R.F.D. 2, Charlottesville, Virginia. Fox hunting from October 30 to March. Meets: Three days a week (Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday). Visitors or strangers are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations: Farmington Country Club; Thomas Jefferson Inn; Commonwealth Motor Court. Hunters can be rented from Grover Vandever and Mrs. A. M. Smith. Spring and Summer Horse Shows are held, also, Hunter Trials in March.

Country is about ten miles square. Rolling pastures and woods. Jumps are board fences and chicken coops, bar ways and post-and-rail.

**FOXCATHER HOUNDS**

Fair Hill (P.O., Elkton),  
Cecil County, Maryland.  
Established 1912.  
Recognized 1926.



Hunt livery and colors: Black, blue and gold striped collar; evening—scarlet, blue and gold striped collar. Joint-Masters: (1912) Wm. du Pont, Jr., 101 Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Delaware, and (1960) Mrs. J. H. Tyler McConnell, Kennett Pike, Greenville, Delaware. Honorary Secretary: Miss Janet L. Eckman, 101 Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Delaware. Huntsman: Mr. du Pont hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (professional) 1st William Rawlings and (2nd) Vernon Watson. Kennelmen: William Rawlings and Vernon Watson. Foxhounds: 20 couple American. Kennels at Fair Hill. Fox hunting: Three days a week, weather permitting, September to March. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Du Pont Hotel, Wilmington, Delaware, 18 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Races at Fair Hill, September 9 and September 16, 1961. Also, Horse Show in conjunction with Cecil County Breeders Fair, September 16, 1961.

Rolling country approximately 20 by 10 miles with small cover and good open galloping; a number of passable ravines and brooks. Jumps are mostly natural wood fences.

**FOX RIVER VALLEY HUNT**

Donlea Road, Barrington,  
Illinois.  
Established 1940.  
Recognized 1941.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, gray collar; evening—Scarlet, gray collar, gray facings. Master: (1960) Mrs. S. L. Reinhardt, 365 Oak Knolls Road, Barrington, Illinois. Tel. No. DU 1-0244. Honorary Secretary: P. H. Oliver, Ridge Road, Barrington, Illinois. Tel. No. DU 1-1011. Huntsman: (professional) Patrick Aidan Regan. Honorary Whippers-In: Vicki Reinhardt and Fred H. Gohl. Foxhounds: 16 couple English and 5 couple American. Kennels: Barrington. Fox (occasional drag) hunting from late August to freeze three days a week. Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Visitors permitted to hunt by invitation only—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show in August. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 51 times last season.

Country is about 15 miles square, divided by the Fox River, is rolling, with a fair amount of grass, considerable plough, some woodland, and large covers. Fences are wire, paneled with gates, post-and-rail, and chicken coops.

Friday, September 22, 1961

23

### GENESEE VALLEY HUNT

The "Homestead,"  
Box 5, Geneseo,  
New York.  
Established 1876.  
Recognized 1894.



Hunt livery and colors: Dark blue, buff collar; evening—scarlet, Nile green facings. Master and Huntsman: (1946) William P. Wadsworth, Box 5, "The Homestead," Geneseo, New York. Tel. No. Geneseo 23. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. William P. Wadsworth, Box 5, "The Homestead," Geneseo, New York. Tel. No. Geneseo 23. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Edward D. Mulligan Joseph P. Quirk, Lewis M. Bailey and (professional) Leland Gardner, Jr. Kennelmen: James Odom Foxhounds: 12 couple English and 17 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: Root's Tavern Road, Geneseo, New York. Fox hunting: August 20th until weather conditions make it impossible to hunt, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday through September. After October 5th three days a week. Visitors permitted to hunt by invitation. Hotel accommodations at Big Tree Inn, Geneseo, 2 miles from the kennels; also at Avon Inn, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Ken Merle, Ashante Farms, Avon, and Charles Kelley, Geneseo. Horse Trials and Races in October; purely local Point-to-Point Meeting late in November. Hounds went out 54 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 by 20 miles. Rolling pasture and farm lands with plenty of woodland, chicken coops, post-and-rail, fences.

### GLENMORE HUNT

Staunton,  
Virginia.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1935.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Yale-blue collar. Master: (1961) Dr. Leland C. Brown, Weyer's Cave, Staunton, Virginia. Tel. No. 234-4151. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Forest T. Taylor, Staunton, Virginia. Honorary Huntsman: Houston I. Todd. Whippers-In: Ed. Terrell, C. Malcolm Crosby, Mrs. Theo. Spitzer, Ronnie Simons. Foxhounds: 14 couple American. Kennels: 3 miles south of Staunton. Fox hunting: October to April. One day a week (Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Stonewall Jackson Hotel, Ingleside, 2 miles north of Staunton. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials April of each year. Horse Show in August, Staunton Fair Grounds. Hounds went out 26 times last season.

The country is approximately 25 by 20 miles. Both mountainous and open rolling country, natural rail and paneled fences.

### GOLDEN'S BRIDGE HOUNDS

North Salem,  
New York.  
Established 1924.  
Recognized 1925.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar. Ladies — black, scarlet collar; evening — scarlet, black collar, white facings. Joint-Masters: (1951) Daniel M. McKeon, R.D. No. 2, Ridgefield, Connecticut. Tel. No. ID 8-2304, and (1961) Henry T. Gibson, Succabone Road, Mt. Kisco, New York. Tel. No. MO 6-3806. Honorary Secretary: Herbert S. Duncombe, Jr., Cross River, New York. Huntsman: (professional) Richard J. Lundy. Whippers-In: (professional) Isaac Griest. Foxhounds: 20 couple American. Kennels at North Salem. Fox hunting: September 1st to April 1st. Meets: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Accommodations at The Inn at Ridgefield, Connecticut, 3 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Maple Vista Stables, No. Salem, N.Y.; Duhallow Stables, Brewster; Galway Stables, North Salem. Colt and Horse Show held in July. Junior Hunter Trials in September, and Hunting Pace Event held in October.

Hunt covers a territory approximately 17 miles wide by 22 miles long, hill and dale, good cover. Stone wall with riders predominate, a few post-and-rail and chicken coops. Type of horse needed is a good sized seven eighth-bred.

### GOSHEN HUNT

Box 222,  
Olney,  
Maryland.  
Established 1957.  
Recognized 1960.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, silver-gray collar, old gold piping. Evening dress: Scarlet, silver-gray collar and old gold piped facings. Joint-Masters: (1959) Mr. Marrian D. Curran, Silver Spring, Maryland, Tel. No. 301-MA 2-1415, and (1959) Mr. Stanley Stabler, Brookeville, Maryland. Tel. No. 301-SP 4-7568. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Virginia J. Smith, R.F.D. No. 1, Goshen Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland. Tel. No. 301-WI 8-0253. Huntsman (professional) Frank Fraley. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Edward W. Fletcher, Marrian D. Curran, Jr., Gordon Keys, Robert E. L. Smith, Jr. (professional) Joe Fraley. Foxhounds: 15 couple American. Kennels: Derwood, Maryland. Fox hunting from October 1 to March 15. Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt by invitation—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at Motel Washingtonian, Route 240 and Shady Grove Road, five miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show held in June. Hounds went out 33 times last season.

Country consists of an area approximately 15 by 10 miles. It is rolling farm country with some woods, several creeks and streams. It is primarily an agricultural neighborhood. Jumps are mostly coops and rails with some natural fences.

### GREEN SPRING VALLEY HOUNDS

Glyndon,  
Maryland.  
Established 1892.  
Recognized 1904.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green velvet collar; evening—scarlet, green facings. Master, ex-Masters and members and ex-members of the honorary staff wear green velvet collars. Joint-Masters: (1954) H. Robertson Fenwick, Glyndon, Maryland. Tel. No. TE 3-3864 and (1961) Stuart S. Janney, Jr., Glyndon, Maryland. Tel. No. TE 3-4266. Honorary Secretary: J. Fife Symington, Jr., Lutherlerville, Maryland. Tel. No. CL 2-3460. Huntsman: the Joint-Master Mr. Fenwick and (professional) Leslie Grimes. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. H. Robertson Fenwick and J. W. Y. Martin, Jr., (professional) Charles Woodbridge. Kennelman: Douglas Fletcher. Foxhounds: 21 couple Cross-bred, 3 couple American and 3½ couple English. Kennels: Glyndon. Tel. No. Tennyson 3-3199. Fox hunting: (Cubbing September 1 to October 15th), regular season—October 15 to April 1, three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday) and all holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Towson and Baltimore, 14 and 21 miles from kennels, respectively. Hunters can be rented, but only a few are available. Green Spring Valley Hunter Show in October; Maryland Grand National Point-to-Point in April; Maryland Hunt Cup in April; Old Fashioned Point-to-Point in March. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

The country extends about 25 by 12 miles. The home country and the north country open and rolling, with a great deal of grass. Some sections lying in between are rough and heavily wooded. Post-and-rail and board fences predominate. Strongly made hounds with a great deal of note and able to persevere without help are necessary for the country; this has been accomplished by the judicious crossing of American and English foxhounds. On the east side the country adjoins the Elkrige-Harford Hunt Club country.

### GROTON HUNT

Box 107,  
Pepperell,  
Massachusetts.  
Established 1922.  
Recognized 1923.



Hunt livery and colors: Blue, buff collar; evening—scarlet, blue collar, buff facings. Master: (1955) Mrs. Robert E. Carter, III, Rock Maple Farm, Pepperell, Massachusetts. Tel. No. HEMlock 3-2244. Honorary Secretary: Roger W. Prouty, Littleton, Massachusetts. Huntsman: The Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. Richard E. Danielsen, Miss Honora Haynes, Miss Midge Cave, Robert E. Carter, III. Kennelman: George Connell. Foxhounds: 1 couple American; 19 couple Cross-bred; 2 couple English, and ½ couple Harriers. Kennels at Groton. Fox hunting:

September until December, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) and all holidays. By-days on Monday afternoons. Also thereafter when weather conditions permit. Visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Groton Inn, 2 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented but horses can be stabled at Club stables. Groton Horse Show in May; Point-to-Point first Saturday in December; complete test for hunters in August. Hounds went out 50 times last season.

The country is approximately 20 miles square in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. It is wooded and rolling open country, jumps are stone walls and panels.

### HAMILTON HUNT

848 Main Street East,  
Hamilton,  
Ontario,  
Canada.  
Established 1958.  
Recognized 1960.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, hunters green collar. Evening Dress: Same. Master: (1959) Brigadier W. D. Whitaker, D.S.O., E.D., River Road Farm, R.R. No. 2, Caledonia, Ontario, Canada. Honorary Secretary: Howard Poole, 29 Macnab Street South, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Huntsman: (professional) Abel Bastarache, Honorary Whippers-In: William Birmingham, Alexander McKee, A. R. W. McKay. Foxhounds: 7½ couple English. Kennels: R.R. No. 3 Gianford Station, Ontario. Drag hunting: Season: September 1 to December 15. Meets: Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Hamilton, Ontario, 12 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials in early October. Horse Show middle of June. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

The country is farmland, liberally wooded with post-and-rail, chicken coops and panels over wire. Three areas are paneled—one at Ancaster; one at Caledonia; one at Watertown, all near Hamilton.

### HARTS RUN HUNT

R. D. 5,  
Gibsonia,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1940.  
Recognized 1946.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green collar; evening — scarlet, green facings. Master (1959) George Bancroft, Bargee Farms, Cedar Run Road, R.D. No. 2, Allison Park, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. James Douthitt, Jr., 5654 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Penna. Honorary Huntsman: John W. Beach. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Miss Barbara Kraeling, (professional) Merle Brown. Kennelman and Junior Huntsman: Richard Beach. Foxhounds: 17½ couple American. Kennels at R.D. No. 5 Gibsonia. Drag hunting: Tuesday and Saturdays; September 1 to January 15. Visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, 15 miles south of kennels or Nixon Hotel, Butler, 15 miles north of kennels. Motels at Butler interchange of Pennsylvania Turnpike. Hunters may be rented from hunt stables at \$15 per hunt. Annual Hunt Horse Show at Bakerstown; also Junior Show. Hounds went out 24 times last season.

The country is approximately 20 by 25 miles, extending from the Fox Chapel district north to Bakerstown. Country has been extended north of Bakerstown toward Butler and Saxonburg east of Route 8. A rolling country, wooded but with a great deal of open country. Paneled with post-and-rails and chicken coops, board fences and Aikens.



## HILLSBORO HOUNDS

Brentwood,  
(P.O. 3312 West End Avenue,  
Nashville 5),  
Tennessee.  
Established 1933.  
Recognized 1960.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Evening—scarlet, gold collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1959) Vernon Sharp, 3312 West End Avenue, Nashville 5, Tennessee. Tel. No. CY 8-3311, and (1959) John Sloan, Brentwood, Tennessee. Tel. No. VE 2-5209. Honorary Secretary: Robert E. Harwell, 324 Public Square, Nashville, Tennessee. Tel. No. AL 3-6651. Huntsman: (professional) Felix Peach. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Paul Sloan, Jonathan Harwell and W. D. Haggard, III, (professionals) Jimmy Beard and Jimmy Peach. Foxhounds: 2 couple English 3 couple American and 23 couple Cross-bred. Kennels at Brentwood. Fox hunting: November 1 to April 1st, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Hotel accommodations at Nashville, 15 miles from kennels, or Travelers Rest Motel, Brentwood, approximately 6 miles from kennels. Will lend a mount to a foxhunter. Annual Iroquois Memorial Races at "Warner Park" second Saturday in May. Hounds went out 56 times last season.

Home country is 30 miles long and 10 miles wide mostly in grass, part of it hilly and balance rolling. "Wartrace" country is 80 per cent sound old blue grass sod in big fields. In both countries there still are some stone walls and natural fences but many jumps are paneled with post-and-rail.

## HOWARD COUNTY HUNT, THE

Ellicott City,  
Maryland.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1932.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, canary-yellow collar; evening—scarlet, canary-yellow facings. Master, ex-Masters, members and ex-members of Honorary staff—canary-yellow collars in addition to yellow facings. Joint-Masters: (1951) Mrs. Edwin Warfield, 3rd, Woodbine, Maryland. Tel. No. Huntley 9-4335, (1960) Dr. William J. Bryson, Cooksville, Maryland. Tel. No. Howard 5-0380. Honorary Secretary: Buel F. Weare, Glenwood, Howard County, Maryland. Tel. No. Huntley 9-4339. Huntsman: The Joint-Masters hunt the hounds. Whipper-In: (Honorary) Paul Jacobs and (professional) Elizabeth G. Grey. Kennelman: Dorsey Musgrave. Foxhounds: 18 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: at Glenelg, Howard County (P.O., Ellicott City, Maryland). Fox hunting: September 1st to March 13th, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Baltimore or Washington, 25 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show last Saturday in September or first Saturday in October. In April there is a Race Meet. Hounds went out 42 times last season.

The country extends about 20 miles east to west and 10 miles north to south, lies wholly in Howard County, Maryland, and is bounded on the east and northeast by the Patapsco River and on the southwest by the Middle Patuxent River. Almost every type of jump is encountered. The country is a rolling one, but with some outlying sections hilly and wooded.

Kennels are situated almost in exact center of the country.

## MR. HUBBARD'S KENT COUNTY HOUNDS

Chestertown,  
Maryland.  
Established 1931.  
Recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, orchid collar; evening—scarlet, orchid silk lapels. Master: (1931) Wilbur Ross Hubbard, "Widehall," Chestertown, Maryland. Secretary: address all correspondence to the Master. Huntsman: (professional) H. Arthur Brown. Whipper-In: (professional) Howard A. Brown. Foxhounds: 25 couple American (largely Penn-Marydel). Kennels near Chestertown. Fox hunting: (Cubbing starts about Labor Day week)

October 1 to April 1, any week day the weather is fit. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Master. Hotel accommodations at Chestertown, two and a half miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. The Master can sometimes mount invited guests. Hounds went out 67 times last season.

Country is about 10 by 18 miles. It is fairly level in sections and gently rolling in others with large open fields and good going most winters—a great galloping country. In some sections there are few jumps, in others, chicken coops and rail panels put in wire fences.

## HUNTINGDON VALLEY HUNT

Doylesstown,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1914.  
Recognized 1915.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar; evening—same. Joint-Masters: (1957) Edward E. Marshall, Jr., Old Mill Lane, Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania, and (1959) Thomas L. Ashbridge, III, 123 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Penna. Address all communications to Mr. Edward E. Marshall, Jr., Old Mill Lane, Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: (professional) Fulmor Miller. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Robert G. Crompton III and Elwood Geissler, (professional) Fulmor Miller, Jr. Foxhounds: 21 couple American (Penn-Marydel type). Kennels at Doylestown. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 31; Wednesday, Saturday and all holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Playhouse Inn, New Hope. Hunters can be rented from Lincoln Sharpless, at Meadowbrook. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 45 times last season.

Country—approximately 15 by 20 miles in the center of Bucks County lying along the Delaware River with Essex adjoining on the north. It is a hill and dale country equally devoted to dairy and crop farming. Many of the ridges are deeply wooded for miles and rides have been cut through them. The valleys are interlaced with streams and water leaps are frequently encountered. Jumps are post-and-rail panels, chicken coops in wire fencing and stone walls, 3 feet 6 inches or better. A clever, stout horse, preferably three-quarter bred is recommended.

## IROQUOIS HUNT

Lexington,  
Kentucky.  
Established 1880.  
Inactive 1914-1926  
Recognized 1929.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar with blue piping; evening—same; informal—Melton gray, black collar with blue piping. Joint-Masters: (1931) Edward F. Spears, P.O. Box 143, Paris Kentucky, and (1940) W. F. Purley, Winchester, Kentucky. Honorary Secretary: Edward F. Spears, P.O. Box 143, Paris, Kentucky. Huntsmen: (Honorary) The Joint-Masters. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Tommy Rankin and (professional) Patrick Murphy. Kennelman: Patrick Murphy. Foxhounds: 14½ couple American (Walker type), 20 couple Cross-bred and ½ couple English. Kennels at Grimes Mill, Fayette County. Fox hunting: October 1 to April 30, or until weather gets too hot, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) and all holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Lexington, about 13 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show in Fall of each year; Point-to-Point held in Spring. Hounds went out 68 times last season.

The country is approximately 20 miles square, nine-tenths rolling blue grass turf and meadow land, with parkland woodlands, one-tenth plow. Low plank, rail and chicken coop panels and stone walls, with numerous broad and deep creeks, with firm banks.

## MR. JEFFORDS' HOUNDS

Andrews Bridge,  
Christiania,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1917.  
Recognized 1917.



Hunt livery and colors: Green, apple green, white collar; evening—scarlet, green collar, white facings. Master: (1954) Walter M. Jeffords, Jr., Forge Road, R.D. 1, Media, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: (professional) Haines Kirk. Whipper-In: To be appointed. Kennelman: Joseph R. Baily. Fox-

## The Chronicle of the Horse

hounds: 37½ couple American. Kennels at Andrews Bridge, Christiania. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 17, four days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Master. No hotel accommodations. Hunters cannot be rented.

A rolling country approximately 15 by 20 miles, with post-and-rail jumps.

## KESWICK HUNT

(1960)\*  
Keswick,  
Albermarle County,  
Virginia.  
Established 1896.  
Recognized 1904.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green collar, green vest; evening—scarlet, green collar, Master: (1953) Roberts Coles, Keswick, Virginia. Secretary: Miss Evelyn Drose, Keswick, Virginia. Huntsman: Hounds are hunted by the Master, Mr. Coles. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Paul Bloch and another whip selected the day of the meet. Kennelman: Merritt Truslow. Foxhounds: 21 couple American. Fox hunting: October 15 to March 15, three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday). Kennels at Keswick. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Clover Fields Inn, Keswick, 2 miles from kennels; also Keswick Country Club located across the road from kennels. Hunters might possibly be rented. Horse Show in May; Neighborhood Show in March.

Country is 10 by 18 miles; rolling, woods and grass with very little cultivation. Jumps, rail and board fences and chicken coops.

(\*) No changes reported since 1960.

## LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS HUNT, THE

Como, Vaudreuil County,  
Quebec, Canada.  
Established 1946.  
Recognized 1950.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, peacock-blue collar; evening dress—scarlet, peacock-blue facings. Joint-Masters: (1955) H. J. O'Connell, 6460 Cote de Liese Road, Montreal, P. Q. Canada. Tel. No. ME 1-1831, and (1958) George Jacobsen, Hudson Heights, Quebec, Canada. Tel. No. Victor 9-3552. Honorary Secretary: Commander F. W. R. Angus, 202 Senneville Road, Senneville, Quebec, Canada. Tel. No. St. Anne de Bellevue 5151. Huntsman: (professional) Ted Clare. Whipper-In: (professional) Keith Morton and Arnold Towell. Foxhounds: 22 couple English. Kennels: Como, Vaudreuil County, Quebec. Tel. No. Belmont 6-4014. Fox hunting from August to January, or until snow stops hunting; and six weeks in the Spring. Wednesday and Saturday with occasional bye-days. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Como, 1 mile from kennels. St. Lazare Horse Show in August. Point-to-Point Races in October. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 45 times last season.

Country is approximately 14 miles by 10 miles. Woodland country with vales. Post-and-rail and wire fences, wire is paneled.

## LIMESTONE CREEK HUNT

Troop "K" Road,  
Manlius,  
New York.  
Established 1939.  
Recognized 1954.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, maroon collar, white piping and white facings. Joint-Masters: (1949) Edward M. Thompson, Troop "K" Road, Manlius, New York. Tel. No. Fayetteville NE 7-6644, and (1960) Kenneth A. Digney, Woodchuck Hill Farm, Fayetteville, New York. Tel. No. Syracuse GI 6-0904. Honorary Secretary: Leo F. Paradis, Fayetteville, New York. Tel. No. NE 7-3362. Honorary Huntsman: Cecil B. "Ted" Roulston. Honorary Whippers-In: Edward M. Boyle, Mark Boyle and Chester Clark. Kennelman: Albert Lagoe. Foxhounds: 14½ couple American. Kennels: Troop "K" Road, Manlius, N. Y. Season: September 1 until late December. Meets: Three times a week with occasional bye-days. Drag hunting—2 days, fox hunting—1 day. Visitors or strangers are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at DeWitt Ranch Motel, DeWitt, 4 miles; Lincklaen

## Friday, September 22, 1961

House, Cazenovia—7 miles and John Milton Hotel, DeWitt—4 miles. Hunters can be rented from Ted Rouslton's Cold Creek Stables, Fayetteville. Hunter Trials and Point-to-Point September. Junior Horse Show in June. Hounds went out 43 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 by 15 miles square. Jumps are tall, some snake fences, coops, logs and some stone walls with riders. Land is dairy country with many large pastures. It is a rolling country with creeks, lakes and woods.

### LITCHFIELD COUNTY HOUNDS

Litchfield,  
Connecticut.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1931.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, hunting green velvet collar with yellow piping; evening—scarlet, green facings, scarlet collar. Joint-Masters: (1948) Sherman P. Haight, Jr., Litchfield, Connecticut. (1956) James S. Abrams, 30 East 62nd St., New York, N. Y. Honorary Secretary: Lloyd V. Almirall, R.D. No. 1, South Salem, N. Y. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. Sherman P. Haight, Jr., and Mr. Lloyd V. Almirall. Huntsmen: (professional) Jack Morrison. Foxhounds: 28½ couple American. Kennels at Chestnut Hill, Litchfield. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday), with occasional bye-days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Westleigh Inn, Litchfield, 2 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Joseph Keefe, Litchfield. Hounds went out 40 times last season. Litchfield County Hunt Show in June.

Country is approximately 10 by 20 miles. It is rolling with post-and-rail and chicken coops. Name of this Hunt changed from Watertown Hunt to Litchfield County Hunt, June 24, 1947.

### LONDON HUNT

P. O. Box 155,  
London, Ontario, Canada.  
Established 1883.  
Recognized since its inception.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, French-gray collar, white waistcoat, with ¼-inch French-blue checks; evening—scarlet, French-blue collar, white waistcoat. Joint-Masters: (1953) Lieut. Col. O. M. Fuller, C.D. (h.), R. R. No. 5, London, Ontario, Canada, and (1959) Mrs. Brandon Conron, R.R. No. 3, London, Ontario, Canada. Honorary Secretary: Lieut. Col. Fuller, C.D. (h.), P. O. Box 155, London, Ontario, Canada. Huntsmen: The Joint-Master, Colonel Fuller and (professional) James R. Day. Hon. Whippers-In: Miss Elizabeth Fuller. Foxhounds: 19 couple English. Kennels: Hyde Park Corner, Ontario. Fox and drag hunting: August to December, two days a week, Wednesday and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Hotel London, about 3 miles from kennels and several new motels in the area. A few hunters can be rented by arrangements made through the Hunt Staff. Spring Hunter Show at kennels early June, Hyde Park; Hunter Trials in October at kennels; Indoor Horse Show Western Fair, London, September, January, February, and March. Indoor Show, Medway Arena, weekly each Saturday. Hounds went out 36 times last season.

Country is about 7 to 12 miles, including the river valleys of the north and south branches of the River Thames and a smaller tributary called the Medway. Rolling country with good galloping on the pastures along the streams. Originally all the fences were timber, but these have been largely replaced by wire, which is kept paneled as much as possible.

### LONGGREEN FOX HOUNDS

Germantown,  
Tennessee.  
Established 1937.  
Registered 1951.

Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet with green collar. Evening dress: same. Joint-Masters: (1957) Bart Mueller, Route 2, Box 209 B, Germantown, Tennessee. Tel. No. TU 4-7544 and (1957) Mrs. Winslow Chapman, 4068 James Road, Memphis, Tennessee. Tel. No. Evergreen 6-0372. The Joint-Master, Mrs. Chapman, acts as Honorary Secretary. Mr. Mueller, the Joint-Master, hunts the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Joe Clarke, Jack H. Patterson and Hagen Peters. Foxhounds: 10 couple

American (Penn-Marydel type). Kennels: Germantown, Tennessee. Foxhunting Season: Cubbing September through November 1st. Foxhunting until end of March. Meets: Twice weekly (Wednesday afternoon and Saturday morning). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at Holiday Inn, Lamar and Summer Avenue—five miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented through arrangements with the Masters. Combined Training One Day event held on Easter Weekend. Hounds went out 42 times last season.

Country is approximately 6 x 8 miles in West Shelby County. It is a gently rolling country of pastures and woodlands. Considerable cotton and soybean harvesting, which limits hunting in the fall. Most jumps are in wire, chicken coops, rails and our own plastic panels carried in rolls on saddles to be placed where needed and left for future use.

### LONG LAKE HOUNDS

1385 E. County Road, E.,  
White Bear Lake,  
Minnesota.  
Established 1959.  
Recognized 1960.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, buff collar, gold piping, canary waistcoat. Evening—Scarlet, buff collar, gold facings. Joint-Masters: (1959) Stuart Wells, Jr., Long Lake, Minnesota. Tel. No. GREENwood 3-7744 and (1959) John H. Daniels, 1385 E. County Road E., White Bear Lake, Minnesota. Tel. No. IVANhoe 4-4832. Honorary Secretary: Judson Bemis, 604 South 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Tel. No. Garden 9-0164. Huntsmen: The Joint-Masters hunt the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. John H. Daniels, Miss Martha M. Daniels and Masters John H. Daniels, Jr. and Patrick Wells, (professional) Richard Cheska. Kennelman: Richard Cheska. Foxhounds: 9½ couple American (Penn-Marydel). Kennels: 1385 E. County Road E., White Bear Lake, Minnesota. Drag hunting: Season, August—December, weather conditions permitting. Meets: Two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Robb's Motel, three miles from where the hounds meet or a variety of hotels in Minneapolis, 15 miles away. Hunters can be rented from the Wayzata—terms can be arranged at time of renting. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

Country is seven miles wide and 5 miles long. Pasture, woods, crop land, post-and-rails, coops and ditches. Additional country opened includes two 4000 acre areas.

### LOS ALTOS HUNT

26 Atherton Avenue,  
Atherton, California.  
Established 1952.  
Recognized 1960.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, midnight blue collar, green piping. Evening—Scarlet, midnight blue collar and green piping. Joint-Masters: (1958) Mrs. Marie E. Davies, Pebble Beach, California. Tel. No. Mayfair 4-1128 and (1958) William Wallace Mein, Jr., 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California. Tel. No. Douglas 2-4224. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Arthur M. Walton, 3757 Woodside Road, Woodside, California. Tel. No. ULMar 1-7605. Huntsman: Roy Schweninger. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. Charles L. Wheeler, Jr., Mrs. Franklin Downton, George L. Payne, II, Dr. Tom D. Harris, Jr., Mrs. Alfred Kilham. Foxhounds: 6½ couple American and 5½ couple English. Kennels: 3324 Woodside Road, Woodside, California. Drag hunting: Season: October to February. Meets: Two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at The Continental Motel, El Camino Real, Redwood City, California. Hunters can be rented. For details contact Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Horse Show held on the third Sunday in May; Summer Show held in late August. Race Meet at Pebble Beach in February. Hounds went out 41 times last season.

Country is rolling, oak covered hills, some woods. Jumps consist of chicken coops, natural fences, panels. Five miles square, all of Pebble Beach area about six miles square.



### LOUDOUN HUNT

Leesburg,  
Virginia.  
Established 1894.  
Re-Recognized 1946.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black velvet collar. Evening dress—Same. Joint-Masters: (1946) Miss Anna F. Hedrick, Lovettsville, Virginia. Tel. No. VA 2-3891 and (1946) Hunton Atwell, Leesburg, Virginia. Tel. No. SP 7-1030. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Huntington Harris, Leesburg, Virginia. Tel. No. SP 7-1568. The Joint-Master, Mr. Atwell, hunts the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Dr. Joseph Rogers, Thomas E. Taylor and Clayton Kephart. Foxhounds: 21 couple American. Kennels at Leesburg. Fox hunting from November to April. Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Leesburg, 3 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show in May of each year at Leesburg. Hounds went out 25 times last season.

Country is approximately 25 miles by 18 miles. Agricultural open rolling country. Jumps consist of coops, rail fences and stone walls.

### MARLBOROUGH HUNT

Upper Marlboro,  
Maryland.  
Established 1936.  
Recognized 1949.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet and dubonnet; evening—same. Joint-Masters: (1939) John D. Bowring, Upper Marlboro, Maryland. Tel. No. MARKet 7-3480 and (1960) Raymond R. Rupert, 6801 White House Road, Washington 27, D. C. Tel. No. REDwood 5-9127. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Katherine Kelly Cawood, 5109 Harper St., Dillon Park, Washington 27, D. C. Tel. No. JORDan 8-8105. Honorary Huntsman: Samuel C. Hudson. Honorary Whippers-In: William H. Rupert, Mrs. Katherine Kelly Cawood. Kennelman: Max Gupson. Foxhounds: 17 couple American. Kennels: Hills Bridge, 4 miles east of Upper Marlboro. Fox hunting: October 1 to March 31—two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Upper Marlboro, 4 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Annual Horse Show in September. "Marlborough Hunt Bowl" a competitive event limited to fox-hunting abilities of registered Hunts held annually at varying times. Hounds went out 39 times last season.

Country 12 by 16 miles, rolling cultivated fields, pastures. Coverts of oak and pine, worm fences, chicken coops, Aikens, some post-and-rail.

### MEADOW BROOK HOUNDS

Glen Head, Long Island,  
New York.  
Established 1877.  
Recognized 1894.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, robin's-egg blue collar; evening—scarlet, robin's-egg blue facings, white waistcoat. Joint-Masters: (1953) William F. Dobbs, R.F.D. No. 1, Glen Head, New York. Tel. No. Mayfair 6-0335, (1958) Devereux Milburn, Jr., 2 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. James F. Cavanagh, Glen Head, New York. Tel. No. ORiole 1-1412. Huntsman: (professional) Charles D. Plumb. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. Charles D. Plumb and Mrs. T. V. W. Cushey, (professional) Michael McDermott. Kennelman: Anthony Congero. Foxhounds: 15½ couple Cross-bred, 2 couple American. Kennels at Jericho. Fox and occasional Drag hunting: September 15th to April 1st. Meets: Three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations: Garden City Hotel, Garden City, Long Island, about 12 miles from kennels. Also, Meadow Brook Motel, Jericho and Westbury Motel, Westbury. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials in October, and Hunter Pace Event at close of season. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Country consists of Nassau and part of Suffolk Counties. About 20 miles East and West and about 12 miles North and South. New country East of Wading River added in 1955. Open fields and farm land with post-and-rail fences, woodlands traversed by "rides."

## MECKLENBURG HOUNDS

5733 Wedgewood Drive,  
Charlotte,  
North Carolina.  
Established 1956.  
Registered 1959.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Carolina blue collar piped in black; evening—Scarlet, Carolina blue lapels piped in black. Members: Black melton, Carolina blue collar, canary-yellow vest. Joint-Masters: (1956) J. V. Fisher, Route No. 1, Matthews, North Carolina. Tel. No. EMERSON 6-3632, (1960) Homer A. McGinn, 3800 Eastway Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina. Tel. No. Keystone 7-5240. Honorary Secretary: Miss Carol Cathey, 2000 Woodhaven Road, Charlotte, North Carolina. Tel. No. EMERSON 6-1278. The Joint-Master, Mr. Fisher, hunts the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Homer McGinn, Miss Mary Lib Fisher and Bill C. Cox, (professional) Joe Bunn. Kennelman: James Stitt. Foxhounds: 25 couple American, and 6 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: Meadowbrook Stables, Route No. 1, Matthews. Fox and Drag hunting. Season: November 1 to April 1. Meets: Tuesday and Saturday, no holidays and bye-days. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Charlotte, ten miles from the kennels, many hotels and motels in city. Hunters can be rented from the Meadowbrook Stables, Route No. 1, Matthews, at \$5.00 per hunt. Spring Hunter Trials in April Fall Horse Show in October held at Meadowbrook Stables. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

Country approximately twenty square miles. Rolling, open grasslands, woodlands, creeks and banks, rails and board fences.

## METAMORA HUNT

5614 Barber Road,  
Metamora.  
Lapeer County,  
Michigan.  
Established 1928.  
Recognized 1930.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, York-blue collar, robin's-egg-blue piping; evening—scarlet, York-blue collar, robin's-egg-blue lapels. Joint-Masters: (1935) Edward C. Parker, Metamora, Michigan. Tel. No. OS 8-2288 and (1957) Thomas E. Wilson, West Long Lake Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Tel. No. MI 4-1291. Honorary Secretary: Henry Ledyard, 101 Lewiston Road, Grosse Point Farms, MI, Michigan. Tel. No. TU 5-3516. Huntsman: (professional) Wm. Eugene Lasher. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Charles K. Backus, and Miss Ruth A. Sweeney. Kennelman: Lyle Yorks. Foxhounds: 3½ couple American. Kennels: 5614 Barber Road, Metamora. Red Fox hunting: Three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday), August 15th to March 10th. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Seaton's Motel; Stevens' Motor Court, Lapeer, 15 miles from kennels or at the Metamora Club by introduction, 2 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials in October; Schooling Show in June; Summer Horse Show in July; Young Entry Show in September. Hounds went out 68 times last season.

Country is about 9 by 13 miles, rolling and hilly. Grass and woodland, small percentage of plow. Jumps are rail, stone wall, panel, post-and-rail, and chicken coops.

## MIAMI VALLEY HUNT

Sweet Arrow Farm,  
Dayton,  
Ohio.  
Established 1930.  
Registered 1961.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old gold. Evening dress: Scarlet, old gold collar, hunter green facings. Joint-Masters: (1960) Dr. Peter R. Coggins, III, 1232 Hemlock Road, Fairborn, Ohio and (1960) Mrs. Phyllis Fraser Hull, 3748 Blossom Heath Road, Dayton, Ohio. Tel. No. AZ 3-8544. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Carl Copp, Jr., c/o 3748 Blossom Heath Road, Dayton, Ohio. Honorary Huntsman: David J. Striley. Honorary Whippers-In: Miss Iris Ann Coggins, Miss Catherine Hosea and Miss Barbara Green. (professional) Chester R. Nungester. Kennelman: Sylvester J. Richey. Foxhounds: 8½ couple English. Kennels: Sweet Arrow Farm, Dayton, Ohio. Fox and Drag hunting. Season: Late August—March. Days of Meet: Wednes-

day and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—contact the Joint-Masters. Accommodations at the Dayton-Biltmore Hotel in Dayton approximately fourteen miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented but Masters can mount invited guests. Hounds went out 61 times last season.

Country is 25 square miles—rolling with woods and steep ravines. Jumps are log, post-and-rail, coop, and bank jumps (over permanent line fencing).

## MIDDLEBURG HUNT

Middleburg,  
Loudoun County,  
Virginia.  
Established 1906.  
Recognized 1908.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, apple-green collar; evening—scarlet, with scarlet velvet collar; apple-green facings. Master: (1946) Newell J. Ward, Jr., Middleburg, Virginia. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Fannie Whitfield, Middleburg, Virginia. Huntsman: (professional) Charles George. Whopper-In: (professional) Wade Taylor. Foxhounds: 2½ couple American. Kennels: 2 miles from Middleburg. Fox hunting: November 1 to March 15, three days a week (Monday, Thursday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at Red Fox Inn, Colonial Inn, Belvoir, all in Middleburg. Hunters cannot be rented. Middleburg Hunt Racing Association, Middleburg, Virginia, on April 15th and 22nd. Middleburg Hunt Point-to-Point at Middleburg on March 21st. Hounds went out 43 times last season.

Country approximately 10 to 15 miles; three-fourths of which is grazing and one-fourth grain-growing. The majority of the country is rolling, fenced in stone walls and where necessary, paneling is extensive.

## MIDDLEBURY HUNT

Middlebury,  
(P.O. 711, Pearl Lake Road,  
Waterbury,  
Connecticut.  
Established 1945.  
Recognized 1950.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, French-gray collar. Evening—scarlet, French-gray collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1945) Dr. Richard T. Gilvary, 711 Pearl Lake Road, Waterbury, Connecticut. Tel. No. PLaza 4-1062, (1960) Howard T. Larkin, Middlebury, Connecticut. Tel. No. PLaza 8-2048. Honorary Secretary: Steele C. Smith, 229 Columbia Blvd., Waterbury, Connecticut. Tel. No. PLaza 4-9191. Huntsman: The Joint-Master, Dr. Richard T. Gilvary, hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Steele C. Smith and Charles W. Kellogg. (professional) Joseph Murphy. Foxhounds: 15 couple American. Kennels: Middlebury. Fox hunting from September through March, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) and bye-days. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Hotel Elton, Waterbury, 8 miles from kennels, and Curtiss Hotel, Woodbury, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Roy West at Rosehurst Stables, Middlebury. Hunter Trials 3rd Sunday in October. Hunting Pace Hound Race and Point-to-Point in November. Hounds went out 37 times last season.

The intervening country (rolling) and the valleys of the Naugatuck and Housatonic Rivers. A thousand acres of pine timber with fire road bridle paths. The natural jumps are snake fences and stone walls. Paneling now in process and is being done with post-and-rails.

## MIDLAND FOX HOUNDS, The

P.O. Box 1300,  
Columbus,  
Georgia.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1961.



Hunt livery and color: Scarlet, Infantry blue collar. Evening—same. Joint-Masters: (1950) Ben H. Hardaway, III, 15 E. 11th Street, Columbus, Georgia and (1950) Dr. Jack C. Hughston, Medical Arts Building, Columbus, Georgia. Honorary Secretary: William B. Hart, Route 1, Midland, Georgia. The Joint-Masters hunt the hounds. Honorary Whopper-In: LeGrand Elebash, Jr. Kennelman: W. C. Layfield. Foxhounds: 15 couple American. Kennels: Midland, Georgia. Fox hunting from October 1st to April 15th, two days a

## The Chronicle of the Horse

Week (Thursday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—contact the Honorary Secretary for details. Hotel accommodations at the Candlelight Motel, Columbus, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Midland Stables at \$7.50 per day. One Junior Horse Show held in April. Hounds went out 50 times last season.

The country is approximately 10 miles by 5 miles of wooded and open pastures. Fairly rough country. Jumps are chicken coop panels over wire.

## MILLBROOK HUNT

Millbrook,  
Dutchess County,  
New York.  
Established 1907.  
Recognized 1909.



Hunt livery and colors. Scarlet, black collar with green piping; evening—scarlet, with black velvet collar, green facings. Joint-Masters: (1959) Mrs. Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York. Tel. No. OR 7-3823 and (1959) Mrs. Paul E. Peabody, Millbrook, New York. Tel. No. OR 7-3168. Honorary Secretary: Hugh G. Collins, Millbrook, New York. Tel. No. OR 7-3208. Huntsman: (professional) Earl Chadwell. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. Morgan Wing, Jr., (professional) Elias B. Chadwell and Stanley Moneys. Foxhounds: 30½ couple American. Kennels at Millbrook. Fox hunting: August to December or March, weather conditions permitting, three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at the Cotton Wood Inn, 6 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from James Fallon, Millbrook. Hunter Trials in September at Two Farms, Millbrook. Horse Show in August.

Country is approximately 18 by 23 miles. A grass country, with some woodland and little plow. Fences are of timber, composed of post-and-rails, snake fences and stone walls (mostly with riders).

## MILL CREEK HUNT

R.F.D. 1,  
Wadsworth, Illinois.  
(P.O. Address—1 S. Genesee St.  
Waukegan, Illinois.)  
Established 1902.  
Re-Recognized 1949.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar with yellow piping. Evening—scarlet, blue collar with blue silk facings. Master: (1959) Mrs. Rutledge Birmingham, Jr., Box 130, Lake Forest, Illinois. Tel. No. CE 4-0188. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Ben Carpenter, 20 Westleigh Road, Lake Forest, Illinois. Tel. No. Cedar 4-1414. Huntsman: (professional) Daniel (Bud) Murphy. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. Charles F. Harding and Mrs. Malcolm M. Walker. Foxhounds: 17 couple American. Kennels: Wadsworth, Illinois. Drag and fox hunting: Cubbing during August. Season: September 1 to December 15 and thereafter as long as weather conditions permit. Three days a week. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest convenient hotel accommodations at Deer Path Inn, Lake Forest. Hunters can be rented as available from the hunt stables. Hunter Trials held annually in October; Schooling Show in May. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

Country hunted in rolling and wooded with hickory and oak, with numerous creeks dividing various sections. Jumps consist of split chestnut rails (3 to 4 panels wide; 3' 6" high), chicken coops, white board fences and stone walls.

## MILLWOOD HUNT

Edmonds Road,  
Framingham,  
Massachusetts.  
Established 1866.  
Recognized 1924.



Hunt livery and colors. Green, old-gold collar; evening—green, old-gold collar and facings. Master: (1946) Mrs. Henry S. Hall, Jr., 154 Coolidge Hill Road, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Tel. No. Kirkland 7-0720. Honorary Secretary: Eugene G. Kraetzer, Sudbury Road, Concord, Mass. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. Homer R. Overly, Jr., Mrs. Raymond C. Gordon, and Mr. Paul D. Cronin. Kennelman: Raymond P. O'Halloran. Foxhounds: 6½ couple Cross-bred; 3 couple American. Kennels on Edmonds Road, Framingham. Drag hunting: April 1 to May 15, September 1 to December 1; two days a week (Tuesday morning, Saturday afternoon). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel

**Friday, September 22, 1961**

**27**

accommodations at Wayside Inn, 2 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 25 times last season. Millwood Horse Show held second Saturday in June at "Racelands," Framingham. Schooling Show in April; two informal Winter Shows in Indoor ring of Millwood. Country is approximately 10 by 10 miles. Fairly wooded and cut up. Good galloping on most runs. A great deal of paneling, coops, rails, stone walls with riders. Country rapidly decreasing in size because of developments.

### MISSION VALLEY HUNT

Bunting Farm,  
Route 1, Stillwell,  
Kansas.  
Established 1927.  
Recognized 1930.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, navy-blue collar, canary-yellow piping; evening—scarlet, blue collar, white waistcoat; (canary-yellow waistcoat worn with field uniform). Master: (1962) Mrs. George H. Bunting, Jr., 6405 Wenonah Road, Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Tel. No. EN 2-5859. Honorary Secretary: Hugh Pat Uhlmann, 6544 Wenonah Road, Kansas City 15, Missouri. Tel. No. EN 2-0313. Huntsman: A. Curt Dutton. Whippers-In: (Honorary) O. G. Bitler, Thomas Beck and John Fray, (professional) Coy Coons and Mike Thomas. Kennelman: Arthur Casert. Foxhounds: 8 couple English, 13½ couple Cross-bred. Kennels: (Bunting Farm) Route 1, Stillwell, Kansas. Fox and coyote hunting: October 1st to April 15th, twice a week (Wednesday and Saturday) and all holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Motels in Overland Park, Kansas City, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from A. C. Dutton, Olathe, Kansas and Joe Mackey, Lenexa, Kansas. Mission Valley Hunter Trials in April. Hounds went out 32 times last season.

Country is 15 by 20 miles; mostly rolling, practically all blue grass, plenty of timber and small coverts. Jumps are of post-and-rail, stone walls, natural hedges, folding gates and chicken coops.

### MONMOUTH COUNTY HUNT (1960)\*

Box 588, Red Bank,  
New Jersey.  
Established 1885.  
Recognized 1904.



Hunt livery and colors: Green, maroon collar with yellow piping; evening—scarlet, maroon collar, scarlet facings. Master: (1933) Amory L. Haskell Box 588, Red Bank, New Jersey. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Joseph F. Lord, 94 Church Street, Little Silver, New Jersey. Huntsman: (professional) Albert H. Smith. Whippers-In: Louis S. Gimbel, III and S. Stinor Gimbel, (professional) Melvin Ryan. Kennelman, Lawrence Westbrook. Foxhounds: 25 couple harriers. Kennels at Woodland Farm, Red Bank. Hare and fox hunting: October 12 to April 1, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Hotel accommodations at Molly Pitcher Hotel, Red Bank, 3 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Shoestring Stable, Middletown, and G. Vierman, Lincroft and Unicorn Farms, Middletown. Monmouth County Hunt Race Meet, Woodland Farm in October and Monmouth County Horse Show at the Monmouth Race Track in August.

Country is approximately 30 by 35 miles; mixed hilly and lowland country, under cultivation. Rail fences and chicken coops. Can be reached from New York in one hour and a quarter.

(\* No changes reported since 1960.)

### MONTPELIER HUNT

Montpelier Station,  
Virginia.  
Established 1924.  
Recognized 1926-1947.



Hunt livery and colors: Grey Melton, French-blue collar. Evening dress—Scarlet. Master: (1927) Mrs. Marion du Pont Scott. Montpelier Station, Virginia. Tel. No. Orange 7106. Huntsman: (professional) L. F. Booking. Honorary Whipper-In: Joseph Mercer. 12 couple American foxhounds. Kennels at Montpelier Station. Fox hunting: as long as weather and ground conditions permit, two days a week by hunt card; bye days by telephone. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Master. Accommodations at James Madison Hotel, Orange, four miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Race Meeting

held annually—November. Hounds went out 50 times last season:

Country runs roughly from Orange North to Madison Court House, West to Ruckerville, South to Gordonsville and East to Orange. The boundary from Gordonsville to Orange is C & O Railroad; from Orange to Madison Court House is the Highway, and to the Southern Railway at Rapidan. Thence to Madison Court House.

### MONTREAL HUNT

P.O. Box 58,  
St. Andrews East, P. Q.  
Canada.  
Established 1826.  
Recognized since its inception.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet with blue collar; evening—Scarlet, with blue facings and dark blue collar. Joint-Masters: (1961) Mrs. C. R. McCall, 227 Hill Park Circle, Montreal, P. Q. Canada and (1961) Duncan W. Stewart, 4502 Blvd. Levesque, L'Abord a Plouffe, P. Q. Canada. Honorary Secretary: Duncan W. Stewart, 4502 Blvd. Levesque, L'Abord a Plouffe, Quebec, Canada. Huntsman: (professional) William O. Woodward. Whippers-In: (Honorary) L. Tupper Porter, Jr. and Storrs McCall; (professional) Henry Orton. Foxhounds: 23 couple English. Kennels: St. Andrews East, Quebec. Fox hunting from August 10th through November. Meets: Two days a week (Tuesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at St. Andrews East, Quebec—one mile from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials held in September at St. Andrews East. Hounds went out 34 times last season.

Country is approximately 25 by 30 miles and consists of parts of the County of Two Mountains, parts of the Counties of Terrebonne and Argenteuil; arable and pastures predominate; enclosures, small with timber rails and stone walls with a ditch here and there and much woodland. There is wire.

### MOORE COUNTY HOUNDS

Southern Pines,  
Moore County,  
North Carolina.  
Established 1914.  
Recognized 1920.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, navy-blue collar; evening—scarlet Royal blue collar. Joint-Masters: (1943) W. Ozelle Moss, Southern Pines, North Carolina. Tel. No. OX 2-7252 and (1961) Richard D. Webb, Old Bedford Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Tel. No. TO 9-0681. Honorary Secretary: Virginia W. Moss, Southern Pines, North Carolina. Tel. No. OX 2-7252. Huntsman: The Master, Mr. Moss, hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. W. Ozelle Moss, Beverly Gray and Gene Cunningham. Foxhounds: 23½ couple Cross-bred, 1½ couple American. Kennels at Mile-Away Farm Southern Pines. Kennelman: Hilliard Wilson. Fox and drag hunting: Two fixtures a week, fox with frequent bye-days; one fixture a week drag. (Foxhounds meet Tuesday and Thursday. Fox or drag hounds meet Saturday at discretion of the Masters). November to April 1st. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. There are several good hotels and motels in and near Southern Pines. Hunters can be rented, terms as arranged with renter. Hunter Trials held around the middle of February; Old Fashioned Point-to-Point held around the middle of January. Hounds went out 74 times last season.

Country hunted is approximately 20 miles square in the southeastern part of Moore County; a gently rolling woodland country. Some parts of which are pastures and plow; sandy soil. While not stiffly fenced, this country requires a stout, clever horse.

### MYOPIA HUNT

South Hamilton,  
Massachusetts.  
Established 1882.  
Recognized 1894.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, canary-yellow collar; evening—scarlet, canary-yellow silk facings. Master and Huntsman: (1955) C. G. Rice, Room 201, 75 Federal Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Whippers-In: (Honorary) N. R. Ayer, L. W. Cabot, Mrs. Joseph Poor and Mrs. Crocker Snow. Kennelman: Everett Haley. Foxhounds: 3 couple American, ½ couple English and 10 couple Cross-bred. Kennels at Hamilton. Children Drags and

Adult Drags. Two days a week and holidays, sometimes more. From August to freeze-up (usually December). About 6 meets in spring. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation of the Master. For details contact the Master. Nearest hotel accommodations at Ipswich, 2 miles from kennels. On advance notice hunters can be rented from Patrick McCarthy, Leroy Carter or Patrick Keough. Hounds went out 56 times last season. Horse Show on Labor Day, Junior and Senior Hunter Trials in October; Cross Country Point-to-Point in November.

Country hunted in Essex County, Massachusetts, and is approximately 20 by 17 miles. Pasture and some large woodlands. Stone walls with riders, post-and-rail and board paneling and a fair amount of ditches. Large swamplands, wire and housing to avoid. Several non-contiguous areas are hunted within the County.

### NORFOLK HUNT

Dover,  
(P.O. c/o Mr. Noel Morse,  
294 Washington St., Boston 9)  
Massachusetts.  
Established 1895.  
Recognized 1933.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet apple-green collar; evening—scarlet apple-green facings. Master and Huntsman: (1941-1942) (1945-1948) Nathaniel T. Clark, Twinfields, Farm Street. Dover, Mass. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. H. Porter Heffinger, Hyisted Farm, Farm Street, Dover, Mass. Honorary Whippers-In: James F. Vaughn, Mrs. Nathaniel T. Clark and William H. Potter, Jr. Kennelman: Gordon Butler. Foxhounds: 14½ couple Cross-bred, 1½ couple American. Kennels: Dover. Drag and fox hunting from about September 1 to January 1 and the month of May. Meets: Two days a week, Tuesday and Saturday with an occasional bye-day. Junior Drag Meets on Fridays at Dedham Country and Polo Club. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest hotel accommodations at Wellesley Inn, Wellesley, about seven miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Norfolk Hunt Stables and Powers Stables in Dover and from the Dedham Country and Polo Club Stables in Dedham. Hunter Trials at Medfield in mid-October, hunt cooperates in Dedham Horse Show on Memorial Day. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Country is approximately 12 by 13 miles. Small fields, stone walls topped by riders, very few post-and-rails, some ditches.

### OAK BROOK HOUNDS

R.D. 2, Hinsdale  
Illinois.  
Established 1944.  
Recognized 1948.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar, silver gray piping; evening—scarlet, silver gray lapels, blue collar. Joint-Masters: (1944) Theodore A. Mohlman, R.R. 2, Hinsdale, Illinois, and (1958) Norval E. Anderson, 618 S. Catherine Ave., LaGrange, Illinois. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Ted Bachmann Jr. Box 200, Hinsdale, Illinois. Huntsman: (professional) Arthur Payne. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Dr. James Van Epps, William Albright, Miss Elaine Markoff. (professional) Arthur Payne. Foxhounds: 24½ couple American. Kennels at Hinsdale. Drag and fox hunting: August 15 through January 3rd with occasional Spring meet. Drag—two days a week; fox one day a week, (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest hotel accommodations are in Chicago, 20 miles east of the kennels, also excellent local motels, three miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Oak Brook Polo Club Stables. Horse Show in June. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 74 times last season.

Country is approximately 4 miles by 6 miles in Du Page County. Jumps consist of post-and-rail, Aikens, chicken coops, logs and brush—approximately 3' 6" to 3' 9". New country now being hunted near Naperville is approximately 6 miles by 10 miles.



## OAK GROVE HUNT

Germantown  
Tennessee.  
Established 1945.  
Re-Registered 1961.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Confederate gray collar. Evening Dress: Same. Joint Masters: (1957) Claude H. McCormick, 8249 Old Poplar Pike, Germantown, Tennessee. Tel. No. TU 4-7464 and (1960) John Cleghorn, 3017 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee. Tel. No. GL 8-5614. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. B. T. Hunt, Jr., Forest Hill, Tennessee. Tel. No. TU 4-7787. The Joint Master Mr. McCormick, hunts the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Walter N. Foster, Charles A. Walker, Harold D. Walker, Jr., Jerome P. Robertson, Jr., John R. Baker and (professional) Roderick Walker. Kennelman: W. C. Bursey. Foxhounds: 12 couple American, ½ couple English, 3½ couple Cross-bred. Kennels: Germantown. Foxhunting with two or three drag hunts during season. Season: November 4th to April 1st. Meets: Twice a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers, permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations available at Holiday Inn—Highway 70, East of Memphis nine miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Riverdale Stables (Roderick Walker).

Germantown Charity Horse Show held in June; Oak Grove Summer Show held in August; Oak Grove Fall Hunter Trials held first Saturday in November.

Hounds went out 59 times last season.

Country is 73 square miles than half of which has been panelled—the rest is new development which is being panelled. Rolling pasture land and wooded hills; also, wooded lowlands. Panels and chicken coops and poles. Country is about 8 miles long and from two to five miles wide.

## OLD CHATHAM HUNT

Old Chatham,  
New York.  
Established 1926.  
Re-Recognized 1956.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Cavalry-yellow collar with green piping. Evening dress—Scarlet, Cavalry-yellow lapels, green collar. Joint Masters: (1954) Mrs. W. Gordon Cox, Old Chatham, New York. Tel. No. Old Chatham 9-2561, (1959) William F. Shaw, Old Chatham, New York. Tel. No. Old Chatham 9-2221. Honorary Secretary: Captain Sydney R. Smith Canaan, New York. The Joint-Master, Mr. Shaw, hunts the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Mr. Gordon W. Cox, Sr., Mr. Edgar Behrens, Sr., and Eric Behrens, Jr. Kennelman: Henry O'Dell. Foxhounds: 4 couple American, 14 couple Cross-bred. Kennels: Old Chatham, N. Y. Fox hunting: Cub hunting starts August. Regular Season—October 15 - January 15. Meets: two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at various good motels in vicinity on Routes 20 and 9. Hunters can be rented occasionally at the hunt stables. Hunter Trials in Old Chatham middle of October; Horse Show in May. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

Country is approximately 7 by 10 miles. Open country, hilly some swamps. Jumps are post-and-rail panels and chicken coops. Very few fences over 3 ft. 6 in. This organization is a revival of the former Old Chatham Hunt (originally called The Lebanon Valley) established in 1926. The Old Chatham was disbanded in 1940 and reorganized in 1953; the country in the interim having been hunted by the Carroll Hounds.

## OLD DOMINION HOUNDS

Orlean,  
Virginia.  
Established 1924.  
Recognized 1925.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, brick-colored breeches; evening—scarlet, red collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1947) Col. Albert P. Hinckley, Henchman's Lea, Orlean, Virginia. (1960) William E. Schlesmeyer, Warrenton, Virginia. Honorary Secretary: Joe Hume Gardner, Star Route, Marshall, Virginia. Huntsman: (professional) Melvin

Poe. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Edward Johnson, (professional) Ray Pearson. Kennelman: Melvin Poe. Foxhounds: 18 couple American. Kennels: Henchman's Lea, Orlean. Fox hunting: Cubbing: September 20 to October 24th; regular season: October 24 to March 21. Three days a week and bye-days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at various motels, Warrenton, 12 miles from kennels, or Red Fox Tavern, Middleburg, Virginia, 20 miles. Hunters can be rented by arrangement with the Masters. Country approximately 20 by 24 miles. Most of the country is in large grazing farms, about four-fifths being in grass and the remaining fifth of it in woodland and plow. Fences are stone and rail, with comparatively little wire.

## ORANGE COUNTY HUNT

The Plains,  
Fauquier County,  
Virginia.  
Established 1903.  
Recognized 1903.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet; evening—Scarlet with white corded silk facings. Joint Masters: (1954) Charles Green Turner, The Plains, Virginia. Tel. No. 233-5106 and (1960) Thomas Foster Furness, Middleburg, Virginia. Tel. No. MU 7-1161. Honorary Secretary and Treasurer: Donald Wright Patterson, The Plains, Virginia. Tel. No. 233-5231. Huntsman: (professional) Sterling Leach. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Cyrus E. Maniere, Jr., and (professional) Morton Grimsley. Kennelman: Morris B. Brown. Foxhounds: 32 couple American. Kennels: The Plains. Fox hunting: November 1st to April 1st. Meets: Three times a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors permitted to hunt only when invited.

Orange County Hunt Point-to-Point, April 1st. Community League Pony Show, middle of June. Orange County Hunt One Day Horse Trials late in October.

Hounds went out 68 times last season. The boundary of the country is irregular, but averages about 16 by 12 miles. A rolling country; fences are of stone, plank and rail.

## OTTAWA VALLEY HUNT

341 3rd Avenue,  
Ontario, Canada.  
Established 1873.  
Re-Organized 1936.  
Recognized 1953.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with hunters green collar. Evening—Scarlet, hunters green collar, white facings. Honorary Secretary: Miss Louise Barnes, 341 Third Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Honorary Whippers-In: (professional) William Gibson. Foxhounds: 8 couple English. Kennels: Maybury Farm, Aylmer Road, Aylmer East Quebec. Drag hunting: Season: September 1st to about November 30th, or longer if hard frost holds off. Meets: Twice a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors and strangers are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest accommodations Aylmer Hotel, Aylmer East, P.Q., 4 miles from kennels. A few hunters can be rented from local horse owners—Charles Cook and Tom Radmore. Ottawa Valley Hunt Spring Horse Show in May; Ottawa Valley Hunt Horse Trials in September; Ottawa Valley Hunt Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 19 times last season.

Country is 25 square miles between Hull and Aylmer East, and Luskville, P. Q. Underbrush so thick for hunting is not practicable. Rough, stony and sometimes wet pasture land. Natural rails, stone fences, ditches, and panels over wire fences. New country is being opened up west to Ottawa River and north to Luskville P. Q.

## PICKERING HUNT

R.D. 2, Phoenixville,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1911.  
Recognized 1911.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet or Oxford gray, white or tan breeches; evening—scarlet, Continental blue and old-gold collar. Joint-Masters: (1951) Mrs. Harry I. Nicholas, Jr., R.D. 1, Malvern, Pennsylvania, and (1951) W. Mifflin Large, 1616 Walnut Street Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: Donald Metz, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: (professional) Albert A. Crossan. Hon. Whipper-In: Sylvester Quigley,

## The Chronicle of the Horse

(professional) David Finger. Kennelman: William E. Fenstermacher. Foxhounds: 22 couple American. Kennels at Williams Corner, Phoenixville. Fox hunting: September to April, three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hunter Trials in April; Pony Club Horse Show in September. Also Pony Club Branch Show in June. Last season 77 meets scheduled—many cancelled due to bad ice and deep snow.

A rolling country, approximately 12 by 18 miles; well wooded, but plenty of open country for galloping.

## PIEDMONT FOX HOUNDS

Upperville,  
Fauquier County,  
Virginia.  
Established 1840.  
Recognized 1904.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet old-gold collar; evening—scarlet, old-gold collar and waistcoat, and black breeches. Master: (1954) Mrs. Archibald C. Randolph, Upperville, Virginia. Secretary: Mrs. Martin Resovsky, Upperville, Virginia. Huntsman: (professional) Albert O. Poe. Whippers-In: (professional) Charles Grimsley and Harvey E. Pillion. Foxhounds: 30½ couple American. Kennels at Upperville. Fox hunting: November 1 to March 10, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Colonial Inn, Welbourne and Red Fox Tavern in Middleburg. Hunters cannot be rented. Point-to-Point in March.

Country is situated at the northern end of the Piedmont Valley about 60 miles from Washington, D. C. It is about 20 by 12 miles. It is a grain growing and grazing country made up of large farms. Fences are stone and wood. Large section of country now panelled with post-and-rail. It is a big galloping country.

The Hunt was established about 1840 by Colonel Richard H. Dulany of Welbourne as a private pack. There is a legend in the Piedmont country of a fox with two brushes that only runs on the full of the moon and has never been killed. This probably is a Negro tale but it accounts for the crossed brushes under the mask on the button.

## POTOMAC HUNT, The

12200 Glen Road,  
Rockville,  
Maryland.  
Established 1910.  
Recognized 1931.



Formerly Riding and Hunt Club, name changed June, 1938.

Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Colonial blue collar with buff piping; evening—same. Master: (1959) William E. Carroll, 9900 Great Falls Road, Potomac, Maryland. Tel. No. EMpire 5-1313. Honorary Secretary: Dr. John A. Kneipp, 1904 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. Tel. No. CO 5-3333. Huntsmen: The Master and (professional) Douglas Burgess. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. William E. Carroll and Valentine C. Wilson, (professional) Julian L. Grimsley. Foxhounds: 29½ couple American. Kennels 12200 Glen Road, Rockville, Maryland. Fox hunting: October 15 to March 20, three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday), and all holidays with occasional by-days. Visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest accommodations at Washington, D. C. 17 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Annual Horse Show in June. Hunter Trials and Point-to-Point at end of season. One day Horse Trials in October. Hounds went out 72 times last season.

Country is about 18 by 8 miles, consisting of rolling country with considerable woods and streams. Jumps are fences well panelled with chicken coops, post and rails and board jumps.

## RADNOR HUNT

White Horse (P.O. Malvern),  
Chester County,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1883.  
Recognized 1894.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, gray collar; evening—same, with gray silk facings. Master: (1951) Henry L. Collins Jr., Blackburn Farm, Berwyn, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: George A. Munger, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Honorary Hunts-

## Friday, September 22, 1961

man: William Evans, Jr. Whipper-In: (professional) Joseph Bird. Kennelman: N. Wright. Foxhounds: 35 couple American. Kennels at White Horse. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Mansion House, West Chester, about 10 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented. Inquire from office at Club House, Race Meeting in May and Hunter Trials and Point-to-Point in April. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Country is approximately 5-6 by 15 miles and is rather rolling with good galloping. Principally fenced with post-and-rail.

### RAPPAHANNOCK HUNT

Sperryville  
Virginia.  
Established 1926.

Re-Recognized 1953.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, cobalt-blue collar, tan breeches. Evening—scarlet, gold lapels, Confederate gray collar. Joint-Masters: (1950) James W. Fletcher, Sperryville, Virginia. Tel. No. YU 7-2511 and (1950) John R. DeBergh, Washington, Virginia. Tel. No. 2609. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. John R. DeBergh, Washington, Virginia. Tel. No. 2639. Huntsman: J. N. ("Offie") Dodson. Honorary Whippers-In: J. A. B. Dahlgren, Oliver Duran, II, Miss Mildred Fletcher, Beverly-Byrd and Miss Catherine Fletcher Kennelman: Henry Jackson. Foxhounds: 20 couple American. Kennels: Sperryville, Virginia. Fox hunting: Season: October 15 to March 30. Meets: Wednesdays and Saturdays with occasional bye-days. Visitors or strangers are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at the Lee Highway Hotel, Sperryville, 1 mile from the kennels. Hunters can be rented, contact W. G. Eastham, Amisville—telephone WEst 7-2562. Point-to-Point first Saturday in March at Sperryville, Virginia. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

Country is 20 miles square; rolling hills with stone walls and rail fences and a few panels and coops. Additional country added in 1958.

### REDLAND HUNT

Clover Hill  
Brookeville,  
Maryland.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1938/1947.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old gold collar with black piping. Evening Dress—Scarlet, old gold facings. Master: (1957) Richard H. Hutchinson, Jr., Clover Hill, Brookeville, Maryland. Honorary Secretary: Joseph Richards, Jr., 6200 Kennedy Drive, Chevy Chase Maryland. Huntsman: To be appointed. Honorary Whippers-In: Thomas T. Mott, Jr., and Joseph Richards, III. Foxhounds: 15 couple American. Kennels: Clover Hill, Brookeville, Maryland. Cubbing—Month of October. Season: November 1 to March 1. Meets: Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Accommodations in Washington at Statler, Sheraton Park—16 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Point-to-Point in the Spring followed by a Horse Show. Hounds went out 25 times last season.

Country is rolling with some rivers and creeks—heavily wooded in spots, considerable open galloping country; coops and post-and-rails.

### ROCKBRIDGE HUNT

Box 1156,  
Lexington,  
Virginia.  
Established 1947.  
Registered 1960.

Hunt livery and colors: Green. Joint Masters: (1947) W. E. Tilson Route 4, Lexington, Virginia. Tel. No. Hobart 3-4490 and (1954) N. R. Skaggs, Maury River Dairy Farm, Lexington, Virginia. Tel. No. Hobart 3-3269. Honorary Secretary: Miss Viola L. Wise, Box 1156, Lexington, Virginia. Tel. No. Hobart 3-2028. Honorary Huntsman: Viola L. Wise. Honorary Whippers-In: 1st—Dr. William Truedale, Miss Helen Young and alternates—George P. Moore, Jr., and Mrs. William Truedale. Kennelman: Joseph Poultier. Foxhounds: 14½ couple American. Kennels: Lexington, Virginia. Foxhunting from October through March.

Two days a week—(Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations available at the Mayflower Motel, Lexington—8 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Annual Horse Show on first Saturday in May. Hounds went out about 50 times last season.

Country consists of 8,772 acres in Rockbridge County. Rolling land with jumps of coops, plank fences, logs, creeks and poles.

### ROCKY FORK-HEADLEY HUNT

Clark State Road,  
Gahanna,  
Ohio.  
Merged 1940.  
Recognized 1940.



(Note: This is the merging of the Rocky Fork Hunt (established 1925) of Gahanna, Ohio, and the Headley Hunt (established 1935) of Zanesville, Ohio as of July, 1940).

Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, gentian collar, light blue piping. Evening Dress—same. Master: (1937) H. Richard P. Niehoff, 50 West Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio. Tel. No. CA 1-6851. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Bertha Fulton Reynolds, Clark State Road, Gahanna, Ohio. Tel. No. UN 8-8994. Huntsman: (professional) Robert Torres. Whipper-In: To be appointed. Foxhounds: 14 couple American (Penn-Marydel type). Kennels are located at Gahanna. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 31. Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Fall Hunter Trials and Spring Race for the Frank Tallmadge Memorial Bowl and Rocky Fork-Headley Hunt Trophy: Children's Charity Horse Show in September Hislop Hunter Pace Trophy. Hounds went out 61 times last season.

The Headley country is 14 miles by 12 miles, approximately. Rolling, partly hilly and partly heavily wooded. Rocky Fork country is 8 miles by 8 miles, mostly flat with rough places adjacent to creeks. Both countries have natural fences except where wire, which is paneled with post-and-rail, Alken and coops.

### ROLLING ROCK HUNT

Ligonier,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1921.  
Recognized 1922.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with blue collar; evening—scarlet, with blue facings. Master: (1950) George C. Clement, Box D, Ligonier Pennsylvania, Tel. No. BE 8-9231. Honorary Secretary: Persifor S. Oliver, Ligonier, Pennsylvania. Tel. No. BE 8-2380. Honorary Whipper-In: Mrs. George C. Clement and (professional) R. McLean. Huntsman: (professional) Lovell Stickley. Kennel-Huntsman: Lovell Stickley. Foxhounds: 23 couple American, 3½ couple Cross-bred. Kennels at Ligonier. Fox hunting two days a week, (Wednesday and Saturday), October through January, weather permitting. Cub hunting in September. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hunters can be rented occasionally by pre-arrangement with the Rolling Rock Stables. Accommodations at Ligonier, about four miles from kennels. Annual Horse Show held in July; Race Meeting October; Hunter Trials in November. Hounds went out 37 times last season.

The country is approximately 14 by 16 miles. A rolling country with post-and-rail fences.

### ROMBOUT HUNT

Salt Point  
New York.  
Established 1925, 1929.  
Recognized 1931.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, French blue collar, gray piping; evening—scarlet, French blue collar, maize lapels. Joint-Masters: (1953) Richmond F. Meyer, Salt Point, New York. Tel. No. CO 6-5180 and (1957) William H. Kay, Jr., Salt Point, New York. Tel. No. CO 6-3411. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Warren E. Kershaw, Sunset Trail, Staatsburg, New York. Tel. No. CO 6-5011. Huntsman: (Honorary) The Joint-Master, William H. Kay, Jr. Whippers-In: (Honorary) William Schermerhorn, Warren E. Kershaw, William Carver, Walton P. Davis, Mrs. William H. Kay, Jr. Kennelman: Amos Dennis. Foxhounds: 28 couple American, 1 couple

Cross-bred. Kennels: Clinton Hollow Road, Staatsburg. Fox hunting: October 1st to April 1st, two days a week—Wednesday and Saturday. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt upon introduction—for details contact Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Vassar Alumnae House and Nelson House, Poughkeepsie, 15 miles from kennels. Also several excellent motels in Hyde Park, ten miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Robert L. Smith, Netherwood Road, Hyde Park. Horse Show in May; Hunter Trials in October; Hunting Pace in November. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

The country is approximately 100 square miles. A rolling country with frequent coverts. Jumps consist of post-and-rail, chicken coops, stone walls with riders.

### ROSE TREE FOX HUNTING CLUB

Media,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1839.  
Recognized 1904.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, seal-brown collar, with yellow piping; evening—scarlet, seal-brown collar, old gold facings. Joint-Masters: (1955) William C. Elliott, P.O. Box 65, Gladwyne, Pennsylvania. Tel. No. MI 2-3331 and (1955) John H. Richards, Jr., Villanova, Pennsylvania. Tel. No. MU 8-1433. Honorary Secretary: Paul Baldwin, Johnny's Way, Westtown, Penna. Huntsman: (professional) Millard Heller. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Miss Sheila Wall (professional) Miss Joy Hall and Miss Carol Heller. Foxhounds: 31 couple American. Kennels at Media. Fox hunting from October 22nd to April 1st, Wednesday and Saturday (York County Country), Tuesday and Saturday (Media country). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Philadelphia, 12 miles from kennels and at York hotels, 15 miles from kennels. Hunters may be rented from the club. Hunter Trials first Saturday in April of each year. Race Meeting third Saturday in May and October. Horse Show—Labor Day Saturday. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

Media: 10 by 20 miles. Fences are post-and-rail and log panels. Rolling country.

York County: 15 by 20 miles. Fences are principally stone walls. Rolling country.

### SEDGEFIELD HUNT

c/o W. C. Boren, III,  
Pomona Branch  
Greensboro,  
North Carolina.  
Established 1927.  
Recognized 1941.



Hunt livery and colors: Field—Iron grey coats, burnt orange collars. Hunt Staff: Scarlet, burnt orange collar; evening—scarlet, burnt orange collar. Joint-Masters: (1957) W. C. Boren, III, Pomona Branch, Greensboro, North Carolina. Tel. No. CY 9-3131. and (1957) Dan W. Whitaker, Route No. 1, High Point North Carolina, Tel. No. 88-2-9391. Honorary Secretary: Muir Lyon, Guilford Building, Greensboro, North Carolina, Huntsman: (professional) William Russell. Whippers-In: (Honorary) David Dillard, Bud Boren and Billy Russell. Kennelman: William Russell. Foxhounds: 18 couple American. Kennels between Greensboro and High Point on Dan W. Whitaker's Farm. Fox hunting: October 15 to April 1st, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Sedgefield Inn, 1 mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Sedgefield Stables at \$10 per hunt. Hunter Trials in April; large Horse Show held in May—three days; Amateur Show in November, December and February. Hounds went out 64 times last season.

Country is approximately 15 miles radius; rolling with post-and-rail and gate jumps and some chicken coops.



## SEWICKLEY HUNT

Sewickley,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1922.  
Recognized 1924.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, pearl-gray collar; evening—scarlet, pearl-gray collar. Joint-Masters: (1930) Frank E. Richardson Jr., Chestnut Road, Sewickley, Penna. and (1935) Mrs. LeRoy Thompson, 424 Beaver Road, Sewickley, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: J. O. Flower, Persimmon Road, Sewickley Heights, Sewickley, Penna. Huntsman: (professional) Harry B. Black. Whippers-In: C. Taylor Marshall, and Junior Whip Miss Susan F. Fifer. Kennelman: Harry B. Black. Foxhounds: 20 couple American. Kennels at Little Sewickley Creek, Sewickley. Drag. Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) and holidays, October 1 to January 1 and thereafter weather permitting. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Sewickley Motor Inn, Sewickley, 2½ miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Allegheny Country Club Stables. Horse Show held annually in June. Hounds went out 58 times last season.

The country is approximately 12 by 18 miles, hilly and rolling; post-and-rail and worm fences with chicken coop panels in wire.

## SHAKERAG HOUNDS

3130 Maple Drive, N.E.,  
Atlanta 5,  
Georgia.  
Established 1943.  
Recognized 1950.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, pearl gray collar; evening—scarlet, pearl gray collar. Joint-Masters: (1946) P. D. Christian, Jr., 3130 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta 5 Georgia Tel No. CEdar 7-6459, and (1950) Oliver M. Healey, 1003 William-Oliver Building, Atlanta 3, Georgia. Tel. No. JACKson 2-3285. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Edith C. Ingram, Crestwood Farm, Smyrna, Georgia. Tel. No. HEEmlock 5-5542. Huntsman: (professional) W. G. Branham. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. George Williams, P. D. Christian, III, Charles Haywood, and Roger Leithend. Kennelman: Morris Sargent. Foxhounds: 22 couple American. Kennels North Fulton County. Fox hunting: Season: November 1 to March 15. Meets: Wednesday and Saturday. Visitors and strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Atlanta 25 miles from the hunting country. Hunters can be rented from various stables—call Honorary Secretary for information. Annual Hunter Trials held in hunting country Spring and Fall Hounds went out 60 times last season.

Country is approximately 6 by 10 miles, located about 25 miles northeast of Atlanta. It is rather rough and rolling, being composed largely of woods and farmland. Some swampy areas and good, flat bottom land along the river. Obstacles consist of ditches, gulches, streams and wire fences over which we have constructed panels. The country abounds with both red and gray foxes.

## SMITHTOWN HUNT

Wide Water Farm,  
Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.  
Established 1900.  
Recognized 1907.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, purple collar, canary-yellow waistcoat; evening—scarlet purple collar and lapels. Joint-Masters: (1956) Dr. Arthur W. Fredericks, Vernon Valley Road, Northport, Long Island, N. Y. Tel. No. AN 1-1056, and (1956) Edward J Gould 146 Cuba Hill Road, Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., Tel. No. AN 1-4498. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Franklin H. McColgin, Box 386, Setauket, Long Island, N. Y. Tel. No. SE 6-0963. Huntsman: (professional) Gustave Mollet. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Maxwell McWeiner and James Stewart. Foxhounds: 18 couple Cross-bred. Fox and drag hunting: September to April 1st, 2 days a week. Kennels: Wide Water Farm, Stony Brook. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt by invitation—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Three Village Inn, Stony Brook, four miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Rice Farms Huntington; Hollandia Farms, St. James School of Horsemanship. Hunter Trials held in April at Stony Brook. Hunter Pace Event in November. Picnic Ride in May. Complete Test for Hunters in Spring. Smithtown Horse Show in July. Hounds went out 33 times last season.

The country hunted is rolling with very large coverts. What fences there are, are of timber, very little wire; soil rather sandy. Roughly, the country is about 15 by 30 miles.

## SPRING VALLEY HOUNDS

New Vernon,  
New Jersey.  
Established 1915-1935.  
Recognized 1938.



Hunt livery and colors: Green or scarlet, claret collar, white breeches; evening scarlet, green collar, claret facings. Joint-Masters: (1943) Robert G. Fairburn, Mendham, New Jersey; (1951) Mrs. Gustav H. Koven, Green Village New Jersey. Field Master: Albert B. Tompane. Honorary Secretary: John G. Gaston, New Vernon New Jersey. Huntsman: The Masters. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Gustav H. Koven and Alex Forman. Kennelman: Wilford Buehler. Foxhounds: 18 couple American. Kennels at Mendham. Drag and fox hunting: from September through February, three days a week (Tuesday Thursday and Saturday) and bye-days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations, Morristown, 7 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Regular Horse Show held in September at New Vernon. Regular Hunter Trials held in November at New Vernon. Hounds went out 48 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 miles by 14 miles, rolling country with pastures, plow and woodland. Mostly post-and-rail and chicken coop jumps.

MR. STEWART'S  
CHESHIRE  
FOXHOUNDS

Unionville,  
Chester County,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1913.  
Recognized 1914.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet; evening—scarlet with scarlet collar. Joint-Masters: (1947) Mrs. John B. Hannum, 3rd, "Brooklawn," Unionville, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (1958) Robert E. Strawbridge, Jr. Chatham, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: To be appointed. Kennel huntsman and Whipper-In: John Roche (professional). Kennelman: (professional) Jack Hunt. Foxhounds: 56 couple English. Kennels at Unionville. Fox hunting: Cubbing September 1 to November 1; November 1 to April 1 three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation only. Accommodations, Mansion House at West Chester, 10 miles from kennels and at Longwood Inn, Route 1, Kennett Square, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Thomas McKelvie, Oxford. Point-to-Point Meeting held last Saturday in March. Horse Show held on the Saturday of Labor Day week-end.

A post-and-rail country approximately 17 by 25 miles, open galloping with scattered coverts of variable sizes.

TORONTO and NORTH  
YORK HUNT

Beverley Farm,  
Aurora, Ontario  
Canada.  
Established 1843.  
Recognized since its inception.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, royal-blue collar, primrose-yellow waistcoat; evening—scarlet, midnight-blue collar, royal-blue lapels with 1½ inch scarlet along edge. Joint-Masters: (1950) Clifford Sifton, Room 1110, 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Tel. No. EM 4-9483 and (1957) Robert Elder, 36 Soho Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Tel. No. EM 3-7441. Honorary Secretary: R. H. Rough, 561 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Tel. No. WA 2-0973. Huntsman: (professional) Frederick Pickford. Whippers-In: (Honorary) L. C. Scott. Foxhounds: 22 couple English. Kennels at "Beverley Farm," one mile from the town of Aurora. Fox hunting: Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) from middle of August to December and Spring drag meets. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Aurora, 1 mile from kennels; also in Toronto, 20 miles from kennels. No regular hunters can be rented. Usually procurable by special arrangement. Inquire from Honorary Secretary. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 39 times last season.

Country comprises townships of Gwillimbury, Whitelock, King and Markham and is about 23,600 acres, cultivated and rolling pasture land chiefly grass or light stubble. Post-and-rail and a few root fences with rail panels over wire.

Toronto and North York Hunt succeeded the Toronto Hunt in 1933 without any change of kennels, hunts, hunt servants. Masters or subscribers. Toronto Hunt was a limited company carry-

## The Chronicle of the Horse

ing on hunting, golf and country club activities. In 1933 Toronto Hunt Limited merely turned over its hunting activities and property to those engaged in the sport, who from then on carried on the sport under the title of Toronto and North York Hunt Limited, which was then incorporated for this purpose.

## TRADERS POINT HUNT

R.D. 1, Zionsville,  
Indiana.  
Established 1931.  
Recognized 1934.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with burgundy collar and robin's-egg blue piping; evening—scarlet, robin's-egg blue facings, burgundy velvet collar. Joint-Masters: (1954) Burford Danner, 603 E. Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana, and (1957) Mrs. Burford Danner, R.D. 1 Zionsville, Indiana. Honorary Secretary: David Moxley, 5737 Sunset Lane, Indianapolis 8, Indiana. Huntsman: The Joint-Master, Mr. Danner, hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) (1st) Mrs. Sylvester Johnson, Jr., (2nd) Jack Brant, Jr. Kennelman: William Voils. Foxhounds: 15 couple Cross-bred. Kennels at Hill Road, Royalton, near Zionsville. Drag hunting, usually, with an occasional fox, September 15 to February 22, two days a week and all holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details, contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Hotel accommodations at Indianapolis 14 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Chester Bonham, Indianapolis. Hunter Trials in October.

Rolling country, 10 by 15 miles; jumps are post-and-rail, log, gate and chicken coops.

## TRYON HOUNDS

Tryon,  
North Carolina.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1935.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with sage-green collar or forest-green, burn-orange collar. Joint-Masters: (1948) Ernst Mahler, Neenah, Wisconsin or, Tryon, North Carolina and (1958) Mrs. George E. Gagnier, Jr., Tryon, North Carolina. Honorary Secretary: Guy G. Wedthoff, P.O. Box 1123, Tryon, North Carolina. Huntsman: (professional) George Webster. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Eligio de Guerico and (professional) Glen Wenger. Kennelman: William Pettit. Foxhounds: 15 couple American. Kennels: 3½ miles east of Tryon. Fox and drag hunting: October 14th to April 10th. Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) and bye-days. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest accommodations: several Inns in Tryon (Reservations desirable) 3½ miles from kennels. Hunters may be rented from J. Arthur Reynolds, Tryon and from Comoco Farm Stables, Route 1, Tryon. Tryon Hounds have a series of five hunter trials and events commencing at Thanksgiving and ending the latter part of April. Tryon Riding and Hunt Club (not affiliated) holds a horse show and Race Meeting in April. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

About one-hundred square miles of rolling country with much woodland and many trails with post-and-rail, ditches, etc. also chicken coops which can be placed over wire wherever necessary.

## VICMEAD HUNT CLUB

P.O. Box 3501,  
Wilmington,  
Delaware.  
Established 1921.  
Recognized 1924.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green collar, evening—scarlet, white facings, green collar. Master: (1954) Mrs. Richard C. du Pont, R.D. 1, Wilmington, Delaware. (during hunting season) Woodstock Farm Chesapeake City, Maryland. Tel. No. TULip 5-4321. Honorary Secretary: Donald P. Ross, Jr., Greenville, Delaware. Huntsman: (professional) Frank Turner. Whippers-In: (professional) George Frazer. Kennelman: David Jones. Foxhounds: 20 couple Cross-bred, 9½ couple English. Kennels: Stagecoach Road, 3 miles west of Middletown, Delaware. Fox hunting: November 1 to March 15, three days a week (Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday) and holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Nearest accommodations, Hotel du Pont, Wilmington about 25 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show or Race Meeting held occasionally. Hounds went out 85 times last season.

## Friday, September 22, 1961

Country is mostly flat to slightly rolling and the large fields and wide rides through occasional woods are entirely paneled. All hunting is now located below the Delaware and Chesapeake Canal in a country which is approximately 10 miles square.

### WARRENTON HUNT

Warrenton,  
Virginia.

Established 1887.  
Recognized 1894.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening—same. Master: (1954) William N. Wilbur, Warrenton, Virginia. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Robert C. Winniford, Warrenton, Virginia. Huntsman: (professional) Hugh D. Bywaters, Jr. Honorary Whippers-In: Russell M. Arundel, William Howland and Andrew R. Bartenstein: (professional) Lester Wayland. Kennelman: Charles Elkins. Foxhounds: 22 couple American. Kennels at Ridgeley, four miles from Warrenton. Fox hunting: November 1 to April 1, three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday) and occasional by-days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Cavalier Motel, Warrenton, 6 miles from kennels and at Red Fox Inn, Middleburg. Hunters can be rented occasionally, for information contact the Master or Honorary Secretary. Virginia Gold Cup Meeting in May; Warrenton Horse Show in September; Point-to-Point Races in March; Warrenton Pony Show in July; Hunter Trials in April. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Rolling grass country 24 by 10 miles. Stone walls, plank, and rail fences; wire paneled with chicken coops post-and-rail. Hunting has been continuous since 1816 with the present hunt being established in 1887.

### WATERLOO HUNT

Katz Road,  
Route No. 3,  
Grass Lake,  
Michigan.  
Established 1943.  
Recognized 1953.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar, gold piping. Evening—same. Joint-Masters: (1957) B. J. Naughton, Jr., 9501 Inkster Road, Taylor, Michigan. Tel. No. WH 1-9800, and (1960) Anthony Calderone, 4749 Willis Road, Grass Lake, Michigan. Tel. No. Grass Lake 5321. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Mary Ann Weiss, 1135 Charrington Road, Birmingham, Michigan. Tel No. MI 6-7131. Huntsman: (professional) Thomas Marshall. Honorary Whippers-In: Earl C. Wilson and Dr. Fred C. Trager. Kennelman: Fred Stoker. Foxhounds: 16½ couple American. Kennels: Katz Road, Grass Lake, Michigan. Fox hunting: Cubbing starts August 16; regular season—October 4 through March 15. Meets during October and November, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday; during December, January and February—Tuesday and Saturday. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Hotel Hayes, Jackson, 12 miles from kennels, also Crescent Motel, at Jackson, seven miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from John Wallace by reservations made through Secretary. Three day Horse Show in July. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 64 times last season.

Country averages 5 miles by 9 miles. It is rolling and hilly with grass and woodlands, some swamps. Jumps consist of rail, stone walls, panel, post-and-rail, chicken coops.

### WAYNE-DU PAGE HUNT

Wayne,  
DuPage County,  
Illinois.  
Merged 1940.  
Recognized 1940.



Note: This is the merging of the Du Page Hunt (established 1928) and the Wayne Hunt.

Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar, scarlet piping; evening—scarlet, yellow facings. Joint-Masters: (1961) Frederick B. Farwell, Wayne Illinois. Tel. No. JP 4-3845 and (1961) Miss Katherine B. Lindsay, Route 2, St. Charles, Illinois. Tel. No. JU 4-0178. Field Master: Mr. Montgomery M. Orr. Honorary Secretary: Charles R. Lindsay, III, Route 2, St. Charles, Illinois. Tel. No. JU 4-0178. The hounds are hunted by the Joint-Masters. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. John J. P. Odell and

and Miss Susan Allmart. Foxhounds: 20 couple American and 1 couple English. Kennels: Wayne, Du Page County, Illinois. Drag hunting with an occasional fox hunt. Season: September to January. Meets: Three days a week (Tuesday Thursday and Saturday). Visitors or Strangers are permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at Hotel Baker, St. Charles, Illinois, four miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented occasionally from William Strickland at Dunham Woods Riding Club, Wayne, Illinois. Annual Horse Show held first Saturday and Sunday after Labor Day. Hounds went out approximately 63 times last season.

Country is approximately 20 by 25 miles. It is a rolling country with jumps consisting of post-and-rail, chicken coops and farm gates.

### WEST HILLS HUNT

11050 Winnetka Boulevard,  
Chatsworth,  
California.  
Established 1949.  
Recognized 1959.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, Royal Blue Collar. Evening—Same with Royal Blue Facings. Master: (1958) Tim Duran, P.O. Box 1445 Beverly Hills, California. Tel. CR 6-4647. Honorary Secretary: Barry Brannen, 1020 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, California. Tel. No. EX 3-5278. Huntsman: (professional) David Wendler. Honorary Whippers-In: Harry Prentice, Harold Ramser and Boyd Morgan. Foxhounds: 2 couple American and 13 couple English. Kennels: 11050 Winnetka Blvd., Chatsworth, California. Fox, Coyote and Drag hunting: Season: November to May. Meets: Two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday) with by-days. Visitors, or strangers permitted to hunt, for details contact the Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at many motels and hotels within eighteen miles of the kennels. Hunters can be rented occasionally, for information contact the Master. Annual Horse Show held November 11th and 12th. Race Meet held in late March. Hounds went out 62 times last season.

Country is approximately 50,000 acres of three ranches, located about 25 miles north of Beverly Hills. It is rolling country with some valleys, plateaus and steep wooded hills. Panelling is chicken coops, natural log and post, gullies, river beds, etc.

### WESTMORELAND HUNT

Greensburg  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1916.  
Recognized 1923.



Hunt livery and colors: Melton gray, purple collar; evening—scarlet, purple collar and facings. Joint-Masters: (1951) Dr. Ralph Lynch, Hunt Road, Pittsburgh 15, Pennsylvania and (1958) Mrs. Henry K. Watson, Jr., 5725 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: Dr. Lynch, the Joint-Master hunts the hounds. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Robert Weidlein, R. D. 4, Greensburg, Pennsylvania. Whippers-In: (Honorary) S. Silvis Fink, Mrs. James A. Mansmann. Kennelman: Geary Albright. Foxhounds: 14½ couple American. Kennels at Greensburg. Drag hunting: August to January, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Penn-Albert Hotel, Greensburg, about 2 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show first week in September of each year. Hounds went out 49 times last season.

Country is about ten miles square. It is now largely beef cattle and dairy country with a great deal of pasture and alfalfa. It is very open and needs more fencing. The fences are mostly board panels and some post-and-rail.

### WHITELANDS-PERKIOMEN VALLEY HUNT

Guthrieville,  
Pennsylvania.  
Merged 1959.  
Recognized 1959.



Note: This is the merging of the Whitelands Hunt (established 1914—Recognized 1919) and the Perkiomen Valley Hunt Club (established 1924—Recognized 1926).

Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with dark-blue velvet collar; evening—scarlet, light-blue moire silk facings; dark-blue velvet collar. Joint-Masters: (1957) Louis N. McCarter, III, R.D. 1, Malvern,

Pennsylvania and (1959) William L. Batchelor, Reynard Run Farm, R.D., Downingtown, Pennsylvania. Honorary Secretary: Louis N. McCarter, III, R.D. 1 Malvern, Pennsylvania. Huntsman: (professional) George Albright. Honorary Whippers-In: Todd Addis, Hunter Addis, Elmer Esworth, Charles Linderman, (professional) John Reeber. Foxhounds: 28 couple American. Kennels at Guthrieville. Fox hunting: October 1st to April 1st, two days a week (Wednesday and Saturday). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary of the Hunt. Accommodations at Mansion House, West Chester, about 6 miles from kennels, and Brentwood Motel, Route 100, Exton 5 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Show last Sunday in April. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Whiteland country approximately 20 by 10 miles. Rolling country with coverts large and small. Jumps are post-and-rail, stone walls, logs and chicken coops.

Perkiomen Valley country covers "L" shaped territory—approximately 10 by 40 miles over natural hilly country, including woods and streams.

### WOODBROOK HUNT

5818 Orchard Street, S.W.,  
Tacoma 99, Washington.  
Established 1925.  
Registered 1936.



Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar; Black coat, scarlet collar. Joint-Masters: (1954) Mrs. William A. Ryan, 5818 Orchard Street S.W., Tacoma 99, Washington. Tel. No. JU 8-9455 and (1956) Mrs. Thomas O. Murphy, 2907 North 27th Street, Tacoma, Washington. Tel. No. SH 2-3604. Honorary Field Master: Mr. Dan Hewitt. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Lila Lenz, 400 North 4th Street, Tacoma, Washington. Tel. No. BB 2-9816. The hounds are hunted by the Joint Master, Mrs. Ryan. Honorary Whippers-In: Mrs. Maryon Glipin, Mrs. T. O. Murphy Mr. Irvin Selden, Mr. Harold Lent and Dr. Clinton A. Piper. Kennelman: David Lamont. Foxhounds: 3½ couple English and 3½ couple Cross-bred. Kennels: 10 miles south of Tacoma; 2 miles off Freeway 99 (U.S.). Season: October-May. Meets: Twice weekly. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt—for details contact the Honorary Secretary.

Accommodations are available at numerous motels off Freeway 99 (U.S.) two miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented—contact the Master for details. Annual AHSA Horse Show middle of May at the Woodbrook Stables. Hounds went out 80 times last season.

The country consists of 75,000 acres—Fort Lewis Military Reservation. Panels, brush, natural rails, logs and ditches. The country runs across prairie and through woods (mostly evergreens).



The Rockbridge Hunt of Virginia will be led by Joint-Masters N. R. Skaggs (left) and W. E. Tilson, right.



#### CLEVELAND BAYS FOR THE ROYAL MEWS

Cleveland Bay stallions have been much used this season by hunter breeders as they have been for over a century and more of the bigger type of Cleveland horses is required for the Royal Stables. Lt-Col. John Miller, D.S.O.M.C., Crown Equerry, is to spend part of August seeing the Cleveland Bays in the hands of North Yorkshire farmers. He says that it is the wish of Her Majesty the Queen that Cleveland Bays should be used for the royal

coaches in preference to Dutch horses. The Crown Equerry has informed the Cleveland Bay Horse Society that whilst he much admires the quality shown by Cleveland safety must always be the first consideration in buying for the Royal Mews. He therefore puts temperament at the top of the list of the many qualities for which he looks. Good looks and good action, he says, are also very important. It is interesting to note that so plastic is the Cleveland Bay breed that it can be moulded according to the wishes of man, and whilst being the best foundation of heavy-weight hunter breeding they have also been bought for the state coaches of every crowned head in Europe and for the ceremonial coaches of Eastern potentates. Their popularity in this connection has given rather a wrong impression - that they are coach horses. So they can be and are bred, but they are also the best general utility horses in the world, for the saddle, for the shafts, for the land, for speedy van work, and when crossed with blood, for the field.

J. F.-B.



send today for our new  
MEN'S AND BOYS'  
FALL CATALOGUE

In our 36 pages illustrated catalogue you will find a wide choice of distinctive clothing and furnishings for Fall and Winter...our Travellers Itinerary of 33 cities where they may be seen...and convenient mail order blank.

ESTABLISHED 1818

*Brooks Brothers*  
346 MADISON AVE. COR. 44 ST. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.  
BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO  
SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES



Claude H. McCormick, new Joint-Master of the Oak Grove (Tenn.) Hunt Club.

#### Foxhunting Show

For long the foxhunter has been depicted as someone loud, blustering, hearty, forceful. To-day this just is not true. Indeed, I would say that the leaders of the foxhunting world have adopted an attitude of almost excessive reserve recently.

Up to a point this is a good thing, but at the same time it means that foxhunting now often lacks forceful leadership and a strong spokesman; lacks most of all being what I will risk calling an articulate entity. People just hunt, in different parts of the country, increasingly furtively, almost as if they are a little ashamed of it. And so foxhunting has ceded its rightful precedence.

These thoughts are prompted, strangely enough, by the wonderful Game Fair at Weston Park. Look at the crowds that flocked there to learn and to watch and to compete, but most of all to meet pals and talk shop - fishing, shooting, retrieving, everything - everything except hunting, the one great country sport not represented.

#### FOXHUNTERS

You're wonderful!

Last year many of you took my well meant suggestion. You went foxhunting in Ireland, stayed at Oaklands, not only enjoyed a unique experience, but also made it a very successful winter for the Cleeve sisters, Edith and Vera. For next season, let me repeat the formula for an unforgettable adventure: hunting with the Tipperary, Limerick, Kilkenny, Dunhallow, Scarteen, United; staying at Oaklands, Clonmel, County Tipperary, where food, service and atmosphere exactly fit the occasion. Get a few friends together and GO! Further information from Box N, The Chronicle of the Horse, Middleburg, Va.

#### Hunting Lodge

Enjoy a few days hunting in Virginia staying in comfortable country house. Excellent cuisine and service. Good hunters available or bring your own. Terms. Weekend, weekly or monthly.

Run by hunting people.

Box SA

The Chronicle of the Horse  
Middleburg, Virginia

**Friday, September 22, 1961**

Rightly, you will probably say, hunting would be out of place at the Game Fair. How could it be represented, anyway? And maybe you're right. But why should there not be the hunting equivalent of the Game Fair?

Why should not foxhunters organize each year a great get-together? What a venue a Badminton or a Stoneleigh Abbey or Cirencester Park or a Copgrove Park or Wynnstay would make. What a vast con-course would muster.

But what would they do? you ask. How would it be organized? Surely a little initiative and imagination could answer that. A chance to compare all the different types of hounds, to begin with, an opportunity to have the real hound experts

judging an entry, aloud; judging horses, too, perhaps.

And what a fascinating display there could be of hunting history - you know the sort of things I mean, John Peel's horn, the Empress of Austria's saddle. There must be priceless hunting treasures lying around the great houses of England, never before collected together. An exhibition of sporting pictures, too. Horn-blowing competitions (much better in the open air). And why not a whip-cracking competition - especially for young people; they just cannot crack a whip nowadays.

The odd lecture, perhaps, on some of the many fascinating aspects of hunting, historical and "venerical" (looks pecu-

iar, I admit, but consider the alternative!). A display of the different Hunt costumes. Parades of hounds, demonstration of such mundane things (but not so mundane to the ordinary foxhunter) as feeding hounds, marking them, plaiting manes, thonging whips - cleaning breeches even, and so on.

Oh no, there'd be no shortage of material, and best of all there'd be a wonderful opportunity for a real, proper foxhunting get-together - Peterborough hunt show multiplied by about 20!

Impracticable? I'm not sure. And it might go a long way to restoring foxhunting to its rightful position - the premier sport of the countryside.

(Loriner in Horse and Hound)

## HUNTER DIRECTORY

### CALIFORNIA

BLAKISTON RANCH  
Hunters & Jumpers

For Sale

Horses Trained & Shown for Clients

Ranch Office  
19900 Devonshire St. 430 No. Camden Dr.  
Chatsworth, Calif. Beverly Hills, Calif.  
Phone: EM 3-3794 Phone: CR 3-1227

### CANADA

DICK DAY STABLES  
London Hunt Kennels  
R.R.3, London, Ont., Canada

Hunters, Jumpers & Hacks For Sale  
Boarding, Training, Showing.

Phone: General 4-0858

### FLORIDA

THE COUNTRY CLUB STABLES

Hunters & Jumpers  
Training - Instruction - Showing  
Trails - Rings - Outside Course  
Large Box Stalls & Paddocks  
Boarding & Broodmares

Mgr. C. Vedlik P. O. Box 2242  
Tel: Boynton Beach 9771  
Delray Beach, Fla.



### ILLINOIS

#### CHICAGOLAND

SI JAYNE  
Hunters & Jumpers  
Children's Equitation Horses  
and Field Hunters

8600 Higgins Rd. Park Ridge, Ill.  
Office: TA 5-4800 Stable: TA 3-0100

#### Chicagoland

#### GEORGE W. JAYNE

Hunters, Jumpers,  
Field and Equitation Horses

Large inventory - your  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Rt. 1, Box 12, Palatine, Ill.  
Phone: FL 8-5100 — 8-1300

### MICHIGAN

LOU-DON FARMS  
Mr. & Mrs. D. J. Hanson

Hunters - Jumpers - Children's Horses  
From Green thru Champions  
Field Hunters may be tried with Hounds,  
Training - Showing - Boarding  
Phone: 665-5641

4115 N. 36th St. Galesburg, Mich.

### MISSOURI

#### OTIS BROWN STABLES

We buy, sell, trade, board & train  
horses, ponies & equipment of all kinds.  
I. C. C. Licensed Vanning  
in Tandem Two-Horse Trailers.

4 Countryside Lane  
St. Louis 31, Missouri  
Barn Home  
Taylor 1-9582 Yorktown 5-8644

### NEBRASKA

Jumpers Boarded, Trained  
and Shown

#### MID-WEST JUMPING STABLES

Hans Post  
9804 No. 60th Street  
Omaha 12, Neb.  
Telephone: 453-1444

### NEW YORK

Sales Training Showing

ROGER YOUNG STABLES  
Pittsford, New York

Phone:  
Ludlow 6-9515 (Stable)  
Ludlow 6-6799 (Home) Hunters  
Jumpers

### OHIO

MAX O. BONHAM  
Lauray Farms Stables  
Bath, Ohio  
Tel: Medina, Ohio - MO 6-4853

Field and Show Hunters

### VIRGINIA

#### WINDSOR FARM

Hunter Boarding,  
Schooling and Sales Stable  
Special attention to  
manners and condition.

G. C. Tuke, Manager  
Upperville, Va.  
Tel: 592-3334 (day) 592-3342 (night)

#### BELCORT HORSE AGENCY

Show Horses  
Conformation  
Prospects  
Working

Keswick, Virginia

## New Masters For The 1961-62 Season



Randolph D. Rouse, new Joint-Master of the Fairfax (Va.) Hunt.



New Joint-Masters of the Branchwater (Ala.) Hunt Club - Mr. James R. Greene and Mrs. Lewis S. Chase.



James A. Saunders, Joint-Master for 1960-'61 of the Deep Run (Va.) Hunt Club.



Henry T. Gibson, who takes over the helm at the Golden's Bridge (N.Y.) Hunt. (Fabian Bachrach)

▷  
Mrs. G. R. McCall, new Joint-Master of the Montreal (Can.) Hunt.



▷  
Bart Mueller, Joint-Master of the Longgreen (Tenn.) Fox Hounds for the 1961-62 season. Mr. Mueller is starting his 24th season of fox-hunting and the horse, Hannibal, his 12th season. The new Joint-M.F.H. writes: "By chance, the pack appears bluetick in the picture but is really predominantly tri-color Penn-Marydel."



Friday, September 22, 1961

35

## Horse Shows

Continued from Page 18

equestrian and breed groups participating in the show were each capably and colorfully represented by teams of four riders, including a smart four-some from the Calgary Pony Club.

Hillside Farms' Cool Breeze, under the guidance of youthful and talented Cecily Gage, made an almost clean sweep of the hunter classes. Cool Breeze earlier this year was named reserve champion hunter at the Calgary Spring Horse Show. Another Hillside Farms entry, Checkmate, ridden by Joyce Chesher, also turned in some scintillating course tours and grabbed a share of the reserve championship. Edmonton's Laura Lee, ridden by Laura Wilson, showed great promise as a green hunter.

13-year-old Palomino gelding Windy Lee, a perennial jumper champion fresh from his recent championship win at the Calgary Spring show, won again for Mac Glen Ranches and his veteran rider Doub MacDonald. 'Windy', as he is sometimes affectionately referred to, has definitely established himself as Calgary's favorite jumper with his now patented come-from-behind finishes.

A pleasant surprise in the jumper competitions was the performance of young Allister Shafto of Midnapore, Alberta, and his green jumper Grasshopper. The 16-year-old, who earlier this year with Maureen Mannix represented the Prairie provinces at the Canadian Pony Club national rally at London, Ont., took Grasshopper to a fine win in the 10-jump knock-down-and-out on opening night, beating out, among other established stars, the aforementioned Windy Lee. Another surprise incident of the show was the adult beginners jumper class on the final night. All ten of the entrants, who numbered some very familiar and well-known personages, were awarded a share of the first prize ribbon, after providing some enjoyably hectic and humorous attempts at the four 3-foot jumps on the course. You never know, one of them might come back next year and win the jumper championship, if determination still means anything.

Prominent in the Welsh Pony line classes was the E. P. Ranching Co. Ltd., of High River Alta., owned by the Duke of Windsor, coping both champion and reserve titles and in the process the championship trophy which they donated.

Although the show was officially brought to a close after the Saturday evening performance, there was an added attraction Sunday morning when a special challenge dressage class was conducted. There were 14 entrants with youthful Alice McGuckin of Edmonton on her fine model hunter-hack Rowdell showing the way by accumulating 102 points out of a possible 140. The class was presided over by a distinguished panel of dressage

arbiters, namely, Dr. Otto Bode of Edmonton, Mr. Mihaly Zichy and Mr. Zoltan Sztehlo both of Calgary. All are former dressage champions.

E.O.

CORRESPONDENT: Eddie Olymuk.

PLACE: Calgary, Alberta, Can.

TIME: July 25-29.

JUDGES: Chris Wadsworth, John Gorman, Dr. Otto Bode, Mihaly Zichy, Zoltan Sztehlo, Lillian Williamson, Dr. Ralph Rowe, Kari Michel.

JUMPER CH: Windy Lee, Mac Glen Ranches.

RES: Ironman, Graham Ranches.

HUNTER CH: Cool Breeze, Cecily Gage.

RES: (tied) Laura Lee, Laura Wilson, Checkmate, Hillside Farms.

HACK CH: Royal Yorker, Mrs. Ray Ellard.

RES: Sleepy's Pal, J. M. Dillon, Jr.

WELSH PONY CH: De Burgh Banshee, E. P. Ranching Co.

RES: Monarch's Red Trash, E. P. Ranching Co.

THOROUGHBRED CH: Victory Gee, Stuart Keays.

RES: Winsome, F. M. Ranch.

ENGLISH EQUITATION CH: John Chesher.

SUMMARIES:

Seat & hands over jumps, 11-13 - 1. Marilyn Nichols; 2. Gail Murdoch; 3. Roger Fuller.

Seat & hands over jumps, 13-14 - 1. Christine Baldwin; 2. Barbara Simpson; 3. Norma Myers.

Seat & hands over jumps, 14-16 - 1. Bonnie Robertson; 2. Gwenda Marshall; 3. Fay Shafro.

Seat & hands over jumps, 16-18 - 1. Teresa Kline; 2. Trudy Hanson; 3. Donna Henderson.

English equitation, 11 & under 13 - 1. Cathy Macdonald; 2. Sheila Wilson; 3. Roger Fuller.

English equitation, 13 & under 14 - 1. Lynda Howard; 2. Donna Rattledge; 3. Barbara Simpson.

English equitation, 14 & under 16 - 1. Brenda Robertson; 2. Bonnie Robertson; 3. Alleen Cheatham.

English equitation, 16 & under 18 - 1. MaryAnn Cheatham; 2. Trudy Hanson; 3. Entry, Hidden Bar Ranch.

Maiden hack, 14.2-15.1 - 1. Polly Smith, George Cheatham; 2. Wildwood Farouk, Oilweek Magazine; 3. Razvizz, Duffin Arabian Farm.

Maiden hack, 15.1-15.3 - 1. Sleepy's Pal, J. M. Dillon, Jr.; 2. Law O' Rose, Hillside Farms; 3. Little Wolf, Mrs. Peggy Barr.

Green working hunter - 1. Grasshopper, Allister Shafto; 2.



### The Pixie Fox

14 kt. gold with  
Marquise diamond eyes  
actual size shown  
Price \$150. tax included



**KELLER AND GEORGE**  
INCORPORATED  
JEWELERS • OPTICIANS  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

## BLACK VELVET HUNT CAPS

English Imported — with  
**UNBREAKABLE BODY**

Kauffman guarantees to replace  
this cap if it ever breaks  
Weatherproof • Plastic-Foam Lined  
Fadeless • Ventilated Metal Button

\$12.75



Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A.

H. Kauffman & Sons,  
139-141 East 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me, postpaid,  English Hunt Caps,  
in sizes circled below. Use this easy measuring guide.

If your head measures this in inches— 20 20½ 21 21½ 22 22½ 23  
then order this corresponding cap size— 6½ 6¾ 6¼ 6¾ 7 7½ 7¾

I enclose check or money order.  Please charge my account.  
(If ordering COD, please enclose \$5 deposit)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**KAUFFMAN**  
America's Great Riding Goods Store  
139-141 E. 24th ST., N.Y.  
Betw 3rd & Lex FREE PARKING

## SASKATOON

CORRESPONDENT: Eddie Olymuk.

PLACE: Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Can.

TIME: July 24-29.

EQUITATION CH: Susan Simon.

THOROUGHBRED CH: LaRonge, W. C. Mulcaster.

RES: Hoodette, Red Wing Ranch.

HUNTER CH: Brandy, Eileen Emmerson.

RES: Coco, Mr. &amp; Mrs. L. O'Reilly.

JUMPER CH: Shi-An, Shirley McMillan.

RES: Brandy, Eileen Emmerson.

HACK CH: George Scanlon, Nancy Kershaw.

RES: Coco, Mr. &amp; Mrs. L. O'Reilly.

## SUMMARIES:

Thoroughbred stallion or mare - 1. LaRonge, W. C. Mulcaster; 2. Hoodette, Red Wing Ranch; 3. Mary Bouche, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Doug Sinclair; 4. Hoods' Dairy, Russ MacQuarrie.

Grade brood mare with foal - 1. Pearl, Louis Schwanbeck; 2. Stormy, Mary &amp; Polly Greschuk; 3. Skylyne, Stockdale Farm.

Grade brood mare with foal at foot, likely to produce hunter type - 1. Skylyne &amp; foal.

Grade yearling filly or gelding, likely to make a saddle horse or hunter - 1. Truly Fair, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Doug Sinclair; 2. Miss Valley, Mary &amp; Polly Greschuk; 3. Babe, R. M. Pollock.

Grade filly or gelding, 2 yrs. &amp; under 3, likely to make a saddle horse or a hunter - 1. Mr. Gleam, Mr. &amp; Mrs. D. J. McPeak; 2. Guy, Red Wing Ranch; 3. Sandy, Carolyn Churchill; 4. Diamond Dawn, Stockdale Farm.

Mare or gelding, not over 15.2, under saddle - 1. Mr. Gleam; 2. Coco, Mr. &amp; Mrs. L. O'Reilly; 3. Shalimar, Nancy Kershaw; 4. Brukhal's White Sox, Lorraine Myers.

Mare or gelding, over 15.2, under saddle - 1. Brandy, Eileen Emmerson; 2. George Scanlon, Nancy Kershaw; 3. Shi-An; 4. Pal Joey, Red Wing Ranch.

Green hack - 1. Mr. Gleam; 2. Coco; 3. Pal Joey; 4. Hoodette.

Family riding class - 1. Stockdale Farm entry; 2. Mary &amp; Polly Greschuk; 3. Moira Melville-Ness &amp; sister.

Light, middle &amp; heavyweight hunter - 1. Brandy; 2. Coco; 3. Joker, Eileen Emmerson; 4. Shi-An, Shirley McMillan. Performance jumper - 1. Shi-An; 2. Joker; 3. Brandy; 4. Coco.

Knockdown &amp; out - 1. Grandy; 2. Shi-An; 3. Joker; 4. Coco, Hack, over 14.2 - 1. George Scanlon; 2. Coco; 3. Pal Joey; 4. Brukhal's White Sox.

Green hack - 1. Coco; 2. Gamey Gal, Marilyn Herman; 3. Pal Joey; 4. Duchess, Moira Melville-Ness.

Hack pair - 1. George Scanlon &amp; Shi-An; Nancy Kershaw &amp; Norman Elder; 2. Brukhal's White Sox &amp; Coco, Lorraine Myers &amp; Susan Simon; 3. Duchess &amp; Pal Joey, Moira Melville-Ness &amp; Valerie Johnson.

Model pony, 12 &amp; under - 1. Bowdler Butler Imp., J. R. Blacklock; 2. Maybelle Monette, J. R. Blacklock; 3. Flicka, Red Wing Ranch; 4. Little Trigger, Louis Schwanbeck. Saddle pony, under 11 h., rider under 13 - 1. Star, Larry Claypool.

Saddle pony, over 11 h. &amp; under 13 h., rider under 14 - 1. Seven, Kenny Udell; 2. Entry of H. Claypool, Lance Claypool; 3. Neils, Connie Udell.

Saddle pony, over 13 &amp; under 14.2, rider under 17 - 1. Little Fairy, John Blacklock.

Saddle pony, rider under 10 - 1. Star, Larry Claypool. Equitation, under 13 - 1. Connie Udell; 2. Kenny Udell; 3. Lance Claypool; 4. Larry Claypool.

Equitation, under 17 - 1. Susan Simon; 2. Lorraine Myers; 3. Moira Melville-Ness; 4. Krisi Jensen.

Jr. jumper - 1. Coco, Susan Simon; 2. Pal Joey, Valerie Johnson; 3. Brukhal's White Sox, Lorraine Myers; 4. Harmony, Krisi Jensen.

T.B. progeny, 1 yr. &amp; over, T.B. sire, cold blooded dam - 1. Mr. Gleam; 2. Shi-An; 3. Coco; 4. Truly Fair.

## Imported from England!

Fine Leather  
Shoulder Bags

Handsome thoroughbreds . . . these roomy bags made to our specifications in our English Saddlery Shop. Dashing to school or off to committee meetings, you'll carry your sporty new shoulder bag, especially fashioned for the horse-lover. Give a thought to gifts too, for your favorite friends.

at Right



11.95

plus 1.30 Fed. tax

at Left

## THE HORSEHEAD

Pouch style of selected cowhide in black, red, tan or navy, with brass horsehead plaque. Wide gusset with inside zipper pocket.

8.95

plus 90c Fed tax

## New Catalog Just Off The Press

Everything for the horse lover including full range of riding apparel, English and domestic saddlery and gift ideas. Send 25¢ which will be applied against first order.

## DELUXE SADDLERY CO.

336 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Sombra.

Welsh pony stallion, 3 &amp; over - 1. Coed Coch, E. P. Ranching Co.; 2. Monarchis Leo, Adam Berrett &amp; Son. Welsh pony mare, 3 &amp; over - 1. De Burgh Banshee, E. P. Ranching Co.; 2. Cragline, E. P. Ranching Co.; 3. Bowdler Blue Bell, Adam Berrett &amp; Son.

Welsh pony, filly or colt, 2 &amp; under - 1. Little Monarch, Stan Young; 2. Revel Sabrina, E. P. Ranching; 3. Minstrel, Celia Bews.

Jr. pairs - 1. Brenda Robertson; 2. Ronnie Mansfield; 3. Penny Shafato.

Laura Lee, Laura Wilson; 3. Royal Yorker, Mrs. Ray Ellard.

Jr. hunter - 1. Ben Hur, Roger Fuller; 2. Black Magic, Gordon Wilson; 3. Dollar Bet, Leslie MacDonald.

Lightweight hunter - 1. Checkmate, Hillside Farms; 2. Captain Kidd, Hillside Farms; 3. Trudy Lee Hill, Sharon Taylor.

Hack pair, lady &amp; gent riders - 1. &amp; 2. Miss Demens &amp; Wintergreen, Graham Ranches; 3. Grasshopper &amp; mate, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Shafato.

Hack &amp; hands jumper, 11-14, final - 1. Norma Myers; 2. Gail Murdoch; 3. Sheila Wilson.

Seat &amp; hands jumper, 14-18, final - 1. Trudy Hanson; 2. Donna Henderson; 3. Teresa Kline.

Middle &amp; heavyweight hunter - 1. Cool Breeze; 2. Crystal Cortes, Edith Rodie; 3. The Guy, Harry Irving.

Hack, 15.1-15.3 - 1. Law O' Rose; 2. Sleepy's Pal; 3. Wintergreen.

Adult &amp; child pair - 1. Mrs. Cec Cheshire &amp; John Cheshire; 2. Charles Robertson &amp; Judy; 3. Mrs. Nicky Graham &amp; Juliet.

Handy working hunter - 1. Cool Breeze; 2. Hickory; 3. Sombra.

Maiden hack, over 15.3 - 1. Read Again; 2. Border Legend, G. L. Crawford; 3. Rowdell, Alice McGuckin.

Jr. bridle path hack, 14-18 - 1. Zara; 2. Daw-nee, Molly Hislop; 3. Starrette, Jane Hetherington.

Jr. jumper - 1. Mr. Perkins, Teresa Kline; 2. Peter Pan, John Cheshire; 3. Sandy B, Brenda Robertson.

Open hunter - 1. Laura Lee; 2. Cool Breeze; 3. Cinnabar, Ray Ellard.

Hack, over 15.3 - 1. Royal Yorker; 2. Linda Lance, John Jennings; 3. Greenvale.

Open jumper - 1. Windy Lee; 2. Ironman, Nicky Graham; 3.

Knockdown &amp; out - 1. Grasshopper; 2. Read Again, Mrs. Phil Ross; 3. (tie) Cricket, R. D. McDonald, Sombra, Hillside Farms.

Best-trained saddle horse, rider under 14 - 1. Black Magic; 2. Barbonian, Lynda Howard; 3. Harry The Horse, Philip Ross.

Best-trained saddle horse, rider 14-18 - 1. Royal Cargo, Sheila Wilson; 2. Zara, Alice McGuckin; 3. King Keno, Brenda Robertson.

Model hunter, Thoroughbred - 1. Checkmate; 2. Victory Gee, Sheila Keays; 3. Hickory, Marilyn Hoover.

Model hunter, other than Thoroughbred - 1. Royal Oaks, Mac Glen Ranches; 2. Easter Dawn, Graham Ranches; 3. Captain Kidd.

Showmanship, under 14 - 1. John Simpson; 2. Gail Murdoch; 3. Shirley Bisson.

Showmanship, 14-18 - 1. Neil Ratledge; 2. Leslie Arnold; 3. Brenda Robertson.

English equitation, under 11 - 1. John Cheshire; 2. Philip Ross; 3. Heather Murdoch.

English equitation, 11-14 - 1. Linda Howard; 2. Cathy Macdonald; 3. Rowena Kline.

English equitation, 14-18 - 1. Trudy Hanson; 2. Mary-Ann Cheatham; 3. Brenda Robertson.

Walk-trot, Eng. - 1. Peter Mills; 2. Sandra Miller; 3. Joanne Wright.

Jr. jumper pairs - 1. Forever Amber, Joyce Cheshire, Entry, Trudy Hanson; 2. Ben Hur &amp; mate, Roger Fuller; 3. Golden Charm, Gail Murdoch.

Maiden hunter - 1. Irish Mint, Teresa Kline; 2. Hickory; 3. Royal Yorker.

Open working hunter - 1. Merry Mac, Mac Glen Ranches; 2. Read Again; 3. Cool Breeze, Hillside Farms.

Family class - 1. C. H. Noton family; 2. Steel family; 3. James Wyatt family.

Family class - 1. Dr. Max Shafato family; 2. Charles Robertson family; 3. Keith Murdoch family.

Performance jumper - 1. Windy Lee, Mac Glen Ranches; 2. Sombra; 3. Merry Mac.

Thoroughbred mare, 3 &amp; over - 1. Victory Gee; 2. Winsome, F. M. Ranch; 3. Greenvale, E. J. M. Crawley.

Small pony under saddle, rider under 14 - 1. Grey Mist, Heather Murdoch; 3. Pal A' Mine, Juliet Graham; 3. Entry, Knotty Acres.

Jr. bridle path hack, under 14 - 1. Barbonian; 2. Prince Ajax, Leslie MacDonald; 3. Peter Pan.

Maiden jumper - 1. Read Again; 2. Grasshopper; 3. Golden Girl, Neil Ratledge.

Jumper pair - 1. Merry Mac, Windy Lee; 2. Captain Kidd, Sombra; 3. Ironman &amp; mate.

Open hack, over 14.2 - 1. Royal Yorker; 2. Sleepy's Pal; 3. Wintergreen.

Adult beginners jumper class - all 10 entrants tied.

Fault &amp; out - 1. Merry Mac; 2. Read Again; 3. Windy Lee, Dressage test - 1. Rowdell, Alice McGuckin (102 points); 2. Royal Yorker, Mrs. Ray Ellard (95 points); 3. Trudy Lee Hill, Sharon Taylor (90 points). Maximum score possible was 140.

**THE SNaffle-SADDLE**  
**Snaffle bit clasp of solid nickel on a smart handbag of top-grain English cowhide. Tan or black with beige saddle-shaped flap. A capacious 8½" x 9 x 2½" with a roomy extra pocket.**

11.95

plus 1.30 Fed. tax



at Left

## THE HORSEHEAD

Pouch style of selected cowhide in black, red, tan or navy, with brass horsehead plaque. Wide gusset with inside zipper pocket.

8.95

plus 90c Fed tax

**Stanbrooke**  
**Riding Master: Robert Leftakis**

**On Silver Lake****Rhinebeck 3, N.Y.****Only 2 hrs. from NYC — Open Year Round****Equitation Consultant: Dr. Joel Freeman****Follow your heart to STANBROOKE****"Your riding home away from home"****DRESSAGE — HACKING — TRAIL RIDES****Instruction: ENGLISH & WESTERN****All Inclusive Rate — DeLuxe Accommodations****Wide selection of sports facilities — Informal Entertainment****International Cuisine by MASTERS CHEF HUGO formerly of India House****Bos. Mgr. HOWARD Z. LEHRMAN****Member: Diners' Club — Amer. Express — Carte Blanche****RESERVE NOW! DIAL DIRECT OR 3-1150 (Free Taxicab from Rhinecliff RR Station)**

Mr. & Mrs. B. C. Cence of Kingwood, W. Va., with their chestnut mare, Gay Player, after she won the A. A. Thompson Memorial (Challenge) Trophy in the Corinthian Hunter Class at the Chestnut Ridge Hunt (Pa.) Hunt Horse Show. Robert Neff was the rider.

(Paul Daniel Photo)



### BRANDYWINE VALLEY P. H. A.

CORRESPONDENT: March Lockhart.

PLACE: Kennett Square, Pa.

TIME: July 15-16.

JUDGES: Claire Noyes, Harry DeLeyer.

GREEN WORKING HUNTER CH: Big Line, Mrs. Edward Spalding.

RES: Paladin, Anthony DelBalso.

GREEN JUMPER CH: Whigmallerie, Derbydown Stables.

RES: Yogi Bear, Mrs. H. L. Roosevelt.

WORKING HUNTER CH: Dr. Ed, Sue Zemo.

RES: Whigmallerie, Derbydown Stables.

JUMPER CH: Town Talk, Jerry Frankhauser.

RES: Sonora, Robert Ballard, Jr.

EQUITATION CH: Jimmy Paxon.

RES: Connie Barnes.

#### SUMMARIES:

Leadline - 1. Donna Taylor; 2. Debby Weir; 3. Pat Dixon; 4. Diana Boyd; 5. John Weir; 6. Donna Lee Magnus.

Warm-up - 1. Showdown, Robert Ballard, Jr.; 2. Tip Off, Kenny Smullen; 3. Whigmallerie, Derbydown Stables; 4. Lackaday, Carol Heller.

Hunter seat equitation, under 14 - 1. Jimmy Paxon; 2. Amanda Bally; 3. Laura Watts; 4. Kim Sadler.

Hunter seat equitation, 14-18 - 1. Connie Barnes; 2. Beverly Armstrong; 3. Sue Kubick; 4. Ann Evans.

Novice hunter - 1. Mrs. D. A., Bobbie Off; 2. My Eileen, Mary Taylor; 3. Minstrel Man, Betsy Danfeld; 4. Argentum, Joan Cooper.

Hunter under saddle - 1. Dr. Ed, Sue Zemo; 2. My Eileen; 3. Minstrel Man; 4. Spring Fever, Connie Barnes.

Large pony under saddle - 1. Bahkita, Karen Caddell; 2. Quicksilver, Ann Birkele; 3. Crosswinds, Clayton Latsha; 4. Ever Ready, Craig Rahn.

Small pony under saddle - 1. Blue Bell, Donny Latsha; 2. Princess, Derbydown Stables; 3. Charnsley Blue Pebble, Pat Dixon; 4. Gee Hee, Derbydown Stables.

Road hack - 1. Family Man, Shirley Guididas; 2. Hi Fi, Amanda Bally; 3. Carlisle Cheryl, Betsy Danfeld; 4. Gay Approach, Ann Gerow.

Open jumper - 1. Sure View, Tom Sunday; 2. Saint Nick, Derbydown Stables; 3. Home Run, Derbydown Stables; 4. Tip Off, Kenny Smullen.

Horseman hack - 1. Cindy Hayward; 2. Tracy Cameron; 3. Donny Latsha; 4. Suzanne Swiller.

Equitation over fences, under 14 - 1. Jimmy Paxon; 2. Carol Rahn; 3. Mary Wade Warner; 4. Skipper Harvey.

Equitation over fences, 14-18 - 1. Tom Sunday; 2. Pat Clark; 3. Beverly Armstrong; 4. Connie Barnes.

Walk-trot - 1. Cindy Hayward; 2. Barbara Kresko; 3. Nancy Bennett; 4. Diana Boyd.

Large hunter pony - 1. Bahkita; 2. Lucky Lady, Betsy Danfeld; 3. Blue Jeans, Donald Boyd; 4. Crosswinds.

Small hunter pony - 1. Gee Hee; 2. Blue Bell; 3. Mandear, Derbydown Stables; 4. Princess.

Jr. hunter - 1. TipOff; 2. Dr. Ed; 3. Duchess, Jimmy Paxon; 4. Hedge Row, Pet Hall.

Road hack - 1. Cedar, Derbydown Stables; 2. Alhambra, Andy Erky; 3. Diana Major, Derbydown Stables; 4. Family Man.

Hunter - 1. Duchess; 2. Dr. Ed; 3. Lackaday; 4. Tip Off, Knockdown & out - 1. Showdown; 2. Sure View; 3. Tip Off; 4. Frisky, Ann De Mott.

Heavyweight hunter - 1. Prescription, Mrs. John J. Hill; 2. Dr. Ed; 3. Tip Off; 4. Pincushion, Leslie Wadsworth.

Warm-up - 1. Saint Nick; 2. Tico Tico, Charles B. Evans; 3. Sonora; 4. Conda Kit, Carol Batson.

Green working hunter - 1. Big Line, Mrs. Edward Spalding; 2. Paladin, Anthony DelBalso; 3. Rebel Rock, Virginia Brinton; 4. Inspector, Edward Rodgers.

Handy working hunter - 1. Pincushion; 2. Dr. Ed; 3. Whigmallerie; 4. Conda Kit.

Green jumper - 1. Yogi Bear, Mrs. H. L. Roosevelt; 2. Whigmallerie; 3. Home Run, Robert Ballard, Jr.; 4. Autumn Leaves, Mr. & Mrs. T. S. Lees.

Open jumper - 1. Town Talk, Jerry Frankhauser; 2. Tico Tico; 3. Sonora; 4. Rheingold, Lois Taylor.

Green working hunter hack - 1. Paladin; 2. Sheer Nonsense, Derbydown Stables; 3. Kanakamui, Gen. & Mrs. Lyman; 4. Day's Hero, Laurel Hill Farm.

Green jumper, knockdown & out - 1. Little Midget, Dale Pennell; 2. Home Run; 3. Whigmallerie; 4. Pincushion.

Touch & out - 1. Town Talk; 2. Tico Tico; 3. Sonora; 4. Rheingold.

Green working hunter - 1. Hush, Mary Cahalan; 2. High Tie, Betsy Roosevelt; 3. My Eileen; 4. Big Line.

Green jumper - 1. Day's Hero; 2. Whigmallerie; 3. Autumn Leaves; 4. Yogi Bear.

Working hunter - 1. Dr. Ed; 2. Rebel Rock; 3. Whigmallerie; 4. Tip Off.

Jumper, FEI - 1. Sonora; 2. Town Talk; 3. Rheingold; 4. Tico Tico.

Working hunter hack - 1. Dr. Ed; 2. Try Again, Carol Jeltinghouse; 3. Whigmallerie; 4. Sheer Nonsense.

### LITTLE ACRES - STONY FOREST

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.

PLACE: Aberdeen, Md.

TIME: July 2.

JUDGE: J. Carroll Tischinger.

SMALL PONY CH: Twinkle, Patrick Smithwick.

RES: Quaker Lace, Mary Lee Maslin.

LARGE PONY CH: Idiot's Delight, Paradise Stable.

RES: Duke, Mrs. Gilbert Owen.

NOVICE PONY CH: Twinkle, Patrick Smithwick.

RES: Barnacle Bill, Chuck Maslin.

JUNIOR CH: Miss Tess, Golden Vein Farm.

RES: Jonapone, Peggy Dowd.

HORSE CH: Jamie, Capt. & Mrs. Charles A. Maslin.

RES: Miss Tess, Golden Vein Farm.

#### SUMMARIES:

Local hack - 1. Duke, Mrs. Gilbert Owen; 2. Jamie, Capt. & Mrs. Charles Maslin; 3. Fancy Fare, Mrs. Fred Bristol; 4. Barnacle Bill, Chuck Maslin.

Local hunter - 1. Duke; 2. Crusty Dusty, Capt. & Mrs. Charles Maslin; 3. Fancy Fare; 4. Barnacle Bill.

Lead line - 1. Becky Driver; 2. Mary Lee Maslin; 3. Chuck Maslin; 4. Debbie Long.

Walk-trot - 1. Susan Smithwick; 2. Sally Waite; 3. Julia Kunkel; 4. Linda Barta.

Hunting pony under saddle - 1. Quaker Lace, Mary Lee Maslin; 2. Comet, Pam Wallett; 3. His Nibs, Pat Mullen; 4. Twinkle, Patrick Smithwick.

Hunting pony under saddle - 1. Idiot's Delight, Paradise

### There are many imitations

This famous  
General  
Purpose  
Saddle  
only 39 gns.  
available from . . .



12 Upper St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 1, ENGLAND  
Grams: CAVESSON, Lesquare, London

but none to equal

The  
Count  
Toptani



**Champion  
Arabian Stallion**

**Enjoy an Arabian**

**The Most Beautiful and  
Versatile of All Breeds**

**Lewisfield**

**FREE UNION ROAD  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA**

Stable; 2. Duke; 3. Rocky, Charles Walker; 4. Daisy, Laura Shmid.

Novice pony under saddle - 1. Mior's Delight; 2. Barnacle Bill; 3. Comet; 4. Star, Mrs. Gilbert Owen.

Hunting pony over fences - 1. Twinkle; 2. Barnacle Bill; 3. Marshmallow, Sally Waite; 4. His Nibs.

Hunting pony over fences - 1. Rocky; 2. Duke; 3. Idiot's Delight.

Novice pony over fences - 1. Twinkle; 2. Comet; 3. Idiot's Delight; 4. Nifty, Billy Martin.

Pony working hunter - 1. Twinkle; 2. Quaker Lace; 3. Comet; 4. Nifty.

Pony working hunter - 1. Idiot's Delight; 2. Duke; 3. Rocky.

Novice pony working hunter - 1. Barnacle Bill; 2. Twinkle; 3. Comet; 4. Idiot's Delight.

Pair class - 1. Miss Tess, Golden Vein, Angel, Twinkle Watts, Harford Co. Horse & Pony Club; 2. Jonapone, Peggy Dowd, Lady League, F. Gruber, Potomac Hunt Club; 3. Twinkle, Crag, Mrs. Patrick Smithwick, Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club; 4. Star, Duke, Stony Forest Riding Club; Jr. hack - 1. Jonapone; 2. Vixen, Sue Barness; 3. Miss Tess; 4. Stolen Sweets, Pat Mullen.

Jr. hunter over fences - 1. Miss Tess; 2. Vixen; 3. Jonapone; 4. Angel.

Jr. open hunter - 1. Miss Tess; 2. Jonapone; 3. Angel; 4. Sir Snip, Mrs. Gilbert Owen.

Novice green hunter - 1. Lady League; 2. Escapade, Margaret Edelheit; 3. Sir Salty; 4. Crusty Dusty.

Knockdown & out - 1. Crag; 2. Fancy Fare; 3. Miss Tess; 4. Jamie.

Pleasure hack - 1. Jonapone; 2. Miss Tess; 3. Jamie; 4. Vixen.

Pairs of hunters - 1. Jamie, Crusty Dusty; 2. Crag, Fancy Fare; 3. Angel, Miss Tess.

Handy hunter - 1. Jamie; 2. Miss Tess; 3. Lady League; 4. Crag.

Open working hunter - 1. Jamie; 2. Lady League; 3. Fancy Fare; 4. Escapade.

Novice hack - 1. Bronze Brat, Golden Vein; 2. Crusty Dusty; 3. Golden Rocket, Golden Vein; 4. Scandarus, Douglas Worrall.

### FORTUNATO RIDING CLUB

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.

PLACE: Jericho, N. Y.

TIME: Aug. 20.

JUDGES: Glyn Richards, Lynn Wanamaker, Jack Igoe, James Walsh.

GRAND CH: Little Scubbie, Danny Lopez.

RES: Jubilee, Weisenfeld Jewelers.

JR. DECATHLON CH: Little Adolf, Alice Pasternak.

WORKING HUNTER CH: Silver Lady, Lois Isenbeck.

GREEN JUMPER CH: Jubilee, Weisenfeld Jewelers.

RES: Jimmy D, Neal Shapiro.

JUMPER CH: Little Scubbie, Danny Lopez.

RES: Rouge Diablo, Charles Halloran.

HORSEMANSHIP CH: Lisa Patron.

RES: Ellyn Saunders.

#### SUMMARIES:

Warm-up jumper - 1. Little Scubbie, Danny Lopez; 2. Mr. Midnight, Glen Head Stable; 3. Shelly Bay, F. Carmody; 4. Rouge Diablo, Charles Halloran.

Novice horsemanship - 1. Lauren Marks; 2. Robert Melitzer; 3. Ellyn Saunders; 4. Indira Lich; 5. Lois Mendelson; 6. Elizabeth Carmody.

Beginner horsemanship - 1. Joyce Tamburello; 2. Alice Pasternak; 3. Barbara Falcon; 4. Cathy Maran; 5. Lois Simsram; 6. Mark Saunders.

Jr. hunter under saddle - 1. Little Adolf, Alice Pasternak; 2. Mimi, Audrey Mehrmann; 3. Nutmeg, Diane Fales; 4. Collier B, Danny Lopez.

Maiden jumper - 1. Jimmy D, Neal Shapiro; 2. Bankrupt Daddy, Lisa Patron; 3. Labelle, Charles Stoll; 4. Little John, Anna Pepitone.

Working hunter under saddle - 1. Palace Akde, Robert Melitzer; 2. Athos Boy, Sally Ann Tamburello; 3. Derry Lee, Glen Head Stables; 4. Blimpay Bay, Lois Mendelson.

Jr. jumper - 1. Compo Tim, Mike Roche; 2. Mr. Midnight; 3. Rouge Diablo; 4. Timberland Lady, Danny Lopez.

Open jumper - 1. Jubilee, Weisenfeld Jewelers; 2. Little Scubbie; 3. Rouge Diablo; 4. Pearl Diver, Weisenfeld Jewelers.

Open horsemanship - 1. Samira Lee Fallon; 2. Robert Roemer; 3. Ellyn Saunders; 4. Clarisse Brooks; 5. Lauren Marks; 6. Indira Lich.

Green jumper - 1. Jubilee; 2. Jimmy D; 3. Pearl Diver; 4. Miss Lynn Rose Wonder, Noel Lange.

Hunter pairs - 1. Bankrupt Daddy, Athos Boy; 2. Emphorzine, Fortunate Stables, Little John.

Knockdown & out - 1. Rouge Diablo; 2. Silver Prince, Joan Andress; 3. Little Scubbie; 4. Music Man, Ross Selinger, Henry Bergh Trophy - 1. Indira Lich; 2. Lisa Patron; 3. Ellyn Saunders; 4. Lois Mendelson.

Horsemastership trophy - 1. Robert Roemer; 2. Ellyn

### The Chronicle of the Horse

Saunders; 3. Anna Pepitone; 4. Judy Vervort; 5. Lois Mendelson; 6. Clarissa Barker.

Working hunter - 1. Silver Lady, Lois Isenbeck; 2. Athos Boy; 3. Derry Lee; 4. Teachers Pet, Hortense Block, F.R.C., Trophy - 1. Athos Boy; 2. Derry Lee; 3. Popcorn, Janice McEllicott; 4. Palace Aide.

Green jumper stake - 1. Jubilee; 2. Labelle; 3. Pearl Diver; 4. Jimmy D; 5. Little John; 6. Miss Lyn Rose Wonder, Jr. working hunter - 1. Bankrupt Daddy; 2. Little Adolf; 3. Whiskey, Indira Lich; 4. Mimi.

Jumper stake - 1. Little Scubbie; 2. Jubilee; 3. Pearl Diver; 4. Rouge Diablo; 5. Mr. Midnight; 6. Silver Prince.

Margaret Corey Trophy - 1. Silver Lady; 2. Athos Boy; 3. Whiskey; 4. Bankrupt Daddy.

Open backhand jumper - 1. Rouge Diablo; 2. Little Scubbie; 3. Mr. Midnight; 4. Music Man.



### BONNIE BROOK

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.

PLACE: Furlong, Pa.

TIME: Aug. 27.

JUDGES: Carter Buller, Mrs. Lester Hundt.

WORKING HUNTER CH: Flying Curlew, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson.

RES: Night Tourist, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson.

GREEN WORKING HUNTER CH: Citadel, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson.

RES: Apple Jack, Pat Roman.

PONY CH: Singing Storm, Susan Blaisdell.

RES: Ivy, Peter Silverstein.

JR. CH: (12 & under) Andrea King.

RES: Alice McCrickin.

JR. CH: (13-17) Deidra Smith.

RES: Beverly Huber.

#### SUMMARIES:

Leadline - 1. Puddy Jones; 2. Cynthia Hankins; 3. Lisa Whelan; 4. Sherry Goitein; 5. Mark Goitein; 6. Jackie Asplundh.

Horsemanship - 1. Andrea King; 2. Cris Pistell; 3. Linda Butler; 4. Susan Blaisdell; 5. Joy Freed.

Green working hunter - 1. Citadel, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson; 2. Apple Jack, Pat Roman; 3. Boston Venture, Jan Jester; 4. Timber Lee, Mrs. Janet Pistell.

Horsemanship - 1. Beverly Huber; 2. Deidra Smith; 3. Pat Roman; 4. Suzie Holland.

Beginner jumping - 1. Alice McCrickin; 2. Lidie Peace; 3. Wendy Weintraub; 4. Susan Blaisdell; 5. Cris Pistell; 6. Patricia Willie.

Small pony hunter - 1. Ivy, Peter Silverstein; 2. Snowflake, Bonnie Brook Farm; 3. High Field Sir Andrew, Bill Silverstein; 4. Dartwell, Mrs. Haines.

P.I.H.A., jr. working hunter - 1. Dinner Belle, Mrs. Violet Haines; 2. Jackpot, Lidie Peace; 3. Ivy; 4. The First Step, Sally Magill.

Working hunter - 1. Flying Curlew, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson; 2. Night Tourist, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson; 3. Star Cadet, Joy Ervin; 4. Jack Spraggan, Mrs. F. R. White.

Beginner horsemanship, 13 & under - 1. Wendy Weintraub; 2. Sally Magill; 3. Sandy Barley; 4. Button Jacobson; 5. Cindy Weiner; 6. Cris Pistell.

Walk-trot, boys 14 & under - 1. Billy Silverstein; 2. Pete Silverstein; 3. Mark Goitein; 4. Larry Cranch.

Pontes under saddle - 1. Dinner Bell; 2. Gwynedd Hall Mark, Violet Haines; 3. Singing Storm, Susan Blaisdell; 4. Garn Wenzel, Tourley Farm.

Jr. handy hunter - 1. Dinner Bell; 2. Star Cadet; 3. Garn Wenzel; 4. Jackpot.

Open working hunter - 1. Flying Curlew; 2. Star Cadet; 3. Night Tourist; 4. Alice Grey, Leslie Cobourne.

Jr. hunter under saddle - 1. Duke of Flatbush, John Trainer; 2. Ferrie, Tourley Farms; 3. War Crown, Beverly Huber; 4. Snow Storm, Andrea King.

Green working hunter under saddle - 1. Citadel, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson; 2. Ferrie; 3. Safety Pine, Pat Moran; 4. War Crown.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Easter Star, Mrs. Reeves; 2. Singing Storm; 3. Star Cadet; 4. Jackpot.

Working hunter under saddle - 1. Captain Hook, Julie Kardon; 2. Ferrie; 3. Night Tourist; 4. War Crown.

Open green working hunter - 1. Citadel; 2. Timber Lee, Mrs. Henry D. Paxson; 3. Safety Pine, Pat Moran; 4. War Crown.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Easter Star, Mrs. Reeves; 2. Singing Storm; 3. Star Cadet; 4. Jackpot.

Working hunter under saddle - 1. Captain Hook; 2. Garn Wenzel; 3. Crackerjack, Susan & Cindy Weiner; 4. Singing Storm.

Walk-trot, girls 14 & under - 1. Trudy Doonan; 2. Susan Holland; 3. Cris Pistell; 4. Linda Butler.

Open green working hunter stake - 1. Citadel; 2. Apple Jack; 3. Boston Venture, Jan Jester; 4. Smoke Screen.

Open pony hunter stake - 1. Citadel; 2. Timber Lee; 3. Ivy; 4. Highfield Sir Andrew.

Jr. horsemanship - 1. Beverly Huber; 2. Deidra Smith; 3. Sally Lord; 4. Pat Moran.

## WOOD PRODUCTS

EXPERT  
TIMBERMEN  
30 YEARS  
IN BUSINESS

MANY TYPES FOR  
SUBURBAN HOMES  
ESTATES - CLUBS  
Gates To Match



WRITE FOR WOOD PRODUCTS CO.  
CATALOG  
TOLEDO 12, OHIO

Estate of D. D. Lancaster, Toledo, O.  
Oscar Reipp up on his Jumper. Challenge.

# AERO-LINER®

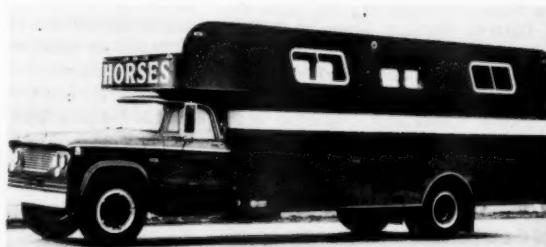
*The Greatest Name in Horse Transportation*

- Comfort for your stock on short or long hauls.
- You deal directly with the Manufacturer, (No middle-men)
- The absolute best in price.
- Pay-as-you-go plan with low bank rates.
- Largest horse van manufacturer in U.S.A.

**go when  
and where  
you please . . .**



4 Horse Custom DeLuxe



6 Horse Pullman Van

Choose the **AERO-LINER®** that Suits Your Needs

## 9 Horse Tractor-Trailer

- 23 Inches off the Ground.
- Easy Loading and Unloading.
- The Ultimate in Safety, Quality, and Durability.

Trailer is very low with all 9 Horses riding one level of 23" from ground with no rock or sway. Two double side loadings permits loading and unloading of any one horse at any time without disturbance to other horses.



40' long trailer; 7'6" inside height; 10'6" outside height; 96" width, (FRUEHAUF UNDERCARRIAGE)

Write for  
**FREE BROCHURE**  
Canonsburg, Penna  
Phone: Sherwood 5-2500

# FRANK IMPERATORE MOTOR CO.

OPEN EVENINGS

Delivery Available  
to Your Stable



## Impressions of the International Pony Competition American Team Beats British

Betsy Firey, Capt. U.S. Team

Sixty-four ponies met at Devon, Pa. on July 29th, to compete for the honor of representing the United States in the International Pony Competition with Great Britain. This competition was to be held at the British Timken Show at Duston, England, on August 23rd. Only riders 16 and under were eligible to compete.

The judges, appointed by the American Horse Shows Association, worked out a scoring system whereby 40% was to be awarded for conformation; 40% for manners, suitability and way of going at a walk, trot, canter and hand gallop; and the final 20% for performance over two fences. Each pony had to hack in its respective

division and to perform individually, executing a figure eight at a trot and canter, jump two fences, gallop and stop. By the end of the afternoon, six small ponies 13 hands and under and six large ponies 14.2 hands and under were selected for further training at Gladstone, N.J. under coach Gordon Wright.

We reported to Gladstone, home of the United States Equestrian Team, on August 7th and what a surprise we were in for during the next ten days. We quickly learned that we must convert our ponies' way of going to the British style, which called for a strong walk, an extended trot, and a slow collected canter. The ponies were to be on the bit all the time, which was quite a change for some of them. The air was soon blue with our expressions of futility, our feelings of inferiority and our coach's pet phrase of, "Don't just sit there and hope to God."

On Monday, August 14th, the team was cut to four small and four large ponies

### The Chronicle of the Horse

as follows: Small Ponies: - Mrs. C. C. Jadwin and Mrs. William Cox' Coed Coch Llywdrew, Clay T. Brittle III, rider; Frank H. Owens' Fancy, owner-rider; Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Taylor's Gremlin's Delight, Frankie Gardiner, rider; Susan W. Burr's Wizard of Oz, owner-rider.

Large Ponies: - Mrs. W. Graham Boyce's Honey Dew, Betsy L. Firey, rider; Mrs. K. Taylor and Mrs. J. Mackay-Smith's Farnley Kohlrabi, Kathleen Watson, rider; Mr. G. W. Dixon's Cathy, Roddy Wanamaker, rider; Miss Terry Rudd's Hot Shot Kid, owner-rider.

It was not a case of selecting the eight best ponies, but rather the eight which, in the opinion of Mr. Wright and the AHSA, could best compete with the British on their terms in their own country. From that time on, it was strictly a team proposition and a great spirit of "one for all, all for one" developed.

#### Reception in England

The ponies departed for London from Idlewild Airport in New York on August 18 at 7:00 P.M. All the riders were "nervous wrecks" as our ponies walked up that forbidding black ramp into the arms of a waiting Lufthansa Airliner. Only eight people were permitted to accompany the ponies. Consequently, all the riders joined by our wonderful chaperone, Mother Superior and pal, Mrs. C. H. Coffin, boarded a Lufthansa jet, which we discovered was going to London via Germany. Visions of East Berlin, command performances behind the Iron Curtain and banishment to Siberia came into our minds. However, nothing worse than an extremely rough trip from Frankfurt to London developed.

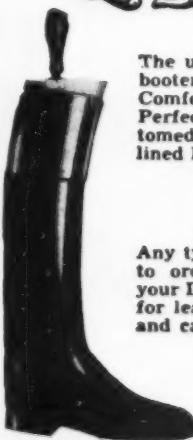
We were housed in a delightful hotel at Windsor in the shadow of famed Windsor

### CUSTOM BUILT BY Dehner of Omaha



The ultimate in fine  
bootery. Supreme  
Comfort. Style and  
Perfection in a cus-  
tomed, fully leather  
lined Fox Hunt Boot.

Any type boot made  
to order. Write to  
your DEHNER agent  
for leather swatches  
and catalogue.



**DEHNER CO., INC.**  
*America's Quality Boot Makers*  
2059 Farnam St. Omaha, Nebr.



The Duchess of Norfolk presents the International Pony Trophy to the U. S. Team of large ponies - (L. to r.) - Terry Rudd on her Hot Shot Kid; Betsy Firey (Captain) on Mrs. W. Graham Boyce's Honey Dew; Kathleen Watson on Mrs. W. Taylor's and Mrs. J. H. Mackay-Smith's Farnley Kohlrabi; and Roddy Wanamaker on Mr. G. W. Dixon's Cathy.

**Friday, September 22, 1961**

Castle about twenty-five miles from London. The ponies were stabled at the Windsor Forest Stud. Our daily exercising, coupled with the now familiar shouts of "Don't hope to God," was interspersed with a wonderful round of sightseeing, arranged for us by our official hosts, Mr. C. Ronald Driver and Mrs. A. John Sellers, and what magnificent hosts they and everyone connected with the show, turned out to be. The British treated us royally.

As "D" day approached, we were all moved up to Duston. On route it was my good fortune to go with Mr. Wright and Mr. Driver to the Leuent Horse Show to get an inside look at how the British did things and I must say they did them rather well.

However, no one was prepared for the spectacle that awaited us when we arrived at the Timken Show. This was not a show as we know the meaning of the word. This was stupendous and breathtaking. There were two rings - the main one was a quarter mile oval surrounded by grandstands and floodlights. The magnificent grass was manicured like a putting surface, and beautiful flowers could be found everywhere. Our stables were out of this world. There were large sprays of red, white and blue larkspur outside each stall. The tack room that we borrowed from the U.S.E.T. gave an excellent appearance, and we even had a flag staff with Old Glory waving proudly over-head.

We all arose at 5:30 A.M. the morning of the show and went directly to the stables. The hustle and bustle of our warm-up preparations seemed to impress the British Press and officials greatly and many favorable comments were made. Our competition was scheduled for 9:30 A.M. We met the British team and there were many introductions, picture taking by T.V. and Movietone News. Finally the moment we were waiting for, the moment we had worked and trained for, actually arrived. Now we could, with all due reverence, only "Hope to God". The team went into a huddle, we all shook hands and vowed to do our best. There were three judges: Mrs. John MacDonald (U.S.A.), Major K. P. Wallis (G.B.), and Miss Irish Kellett (Neutral).

#### The Competition

First the small teams and then the large teams were judged for conformation. This was followed by each division performing at a walk, trot and canter. That was the so-called easy part. Next came the individual show. Each pony was asked to execute a figure eight at a trot and canter, jump two fences, gallop on, stop, back and then bow gracefully to the judges.

In the Individual Test one could see the difference between the American style and that of the British. In the figure eight, the U. S. Ponies executed a fairly tight circle with simple change of lead at a canter. The British, on the other hand,

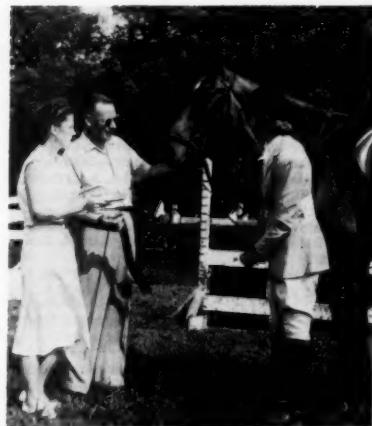
made an extremely wide circle with a flying change of lead at a canter. All the U. S. Ponies fenced well. The "Horse and Hound" magazine, Sept. 2nd issue, stated: - "It was here (in jumping) that the Americans soundly beat us." Finally, the U. S. Team all had fairly collected gallops with prompt stops, whereas the English team let their ponies gallop wide open and then brought them slowly down to a trot, then walk, then stop.

Who is to say which way is right. All I know is, that when the results were announced, the American team had won by a score of 13 to 9.

That night at 9:30 the teams got ready for the presentation of the cup. First, four of the Queen's Royal Household trumpeters rode into the ring (surrounded by thousands of people) and sounded a call. The United States team was led in by a Trooper of the Royal Horse Guard in full dress carrying the American flag, followed by the British flag and their team. We all formed a line in the center of the ring and it was announced to the public that the American team had won. Then all the lights were cut, one spot light shone on the Stars and Stripes, and the National Anthem was played. This was a stirring moment. We all felt proud to have represented the United States and to have won for our country. The Perpetual Trophy, which had been won by the British in 1959, was carried forward and I had the honor of receiving it from the Duchess of Norfolk on behalf of the U. S. Team. Then the individual champion and reserve were pinned. Champion - Wildest Dreams (G.B.) - Reserve - Coed Coch Llwydrew (U.S.A.).

With Cup in hand we proceeded to the barn where the British presented us with five bottles of Champagne which we promptly poured into the cup and we all celebrated.

After an exhibition on Saturday, the team returned to London where we shopped and rested until Tuesday morning, when we boarded the plane to come home. We bade farewell to the British and in eight hours we were back in the good old U.S.A. In my opinion, this was an experience without equal. It is something that the



Miss Pat Heuckereth of Darien, Conn., receiving trophy for the Horsemanship Championship at the Fairfield (Conn.) Jr. Horse Show. Dr. and Mrs. Andrew Draper presented the trophy.

(Ray Woolfe, Jr. Photo)

team and everyone connected with the team will never forget. Our deepest appreciation goes to Mr. Wright, Mr. Blackwell (Secretary, A.H.S.A.), and Mrs. Coffin for making the trip, not only an extremely happy one, but an extremely successful one as well.

Rice Farms Jr.

CORRESPONDENT: Tambark.

PLACE: Huntington, N.Y.

TIME: Sept. 3.

JUDGES: Althes' Kuickerbocker, Mrs. Allen Topping, June Rittase, Lynn Wanamaker; James Walsh, Brendan Cryan. HORSEMANSHIP CH: Joseph Lauinger.

RES: Sandy Rice.

HUNTER CH: Spearmint, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.

RES: Brilliant Lass, Windmill Farms.

JUMPER CH: Little Scubbie, Danny Lopez.

RES: Ballet Master, Ann Clark.

SUMMARIES:

Beginners, under 12 - 1. Laura Peter; 2. Daniele Fournier; 3. Janet Norden; 4. Alan Webster; 5. Steven Rowe; 6. Carrie Rogers.

Open jumper - 1. Ballet Master, Ann Clark; 2. Little Scubbie, Danny Lopez; 3. High Altitude, Betsy McGrath; 4. Brenda's Dusty, Brenda Felicetti.

Novice hunter - 1. Who Knows, Sycamore Farm; 2. Playboy, Jane Converse; 3. You There, Rice Farms; 4. Collie Man, Jay McIver.

Beginners, under 14 - 1. Suellen Bartholomew; 2. Kim Young; 3. Janet Norden; 4. Daniele Fournier; 5. Karen

The Seal of Quality HAMILTON TANNEY, Mgr.



AT. 1-5621

**THE SADDLE SHOP**

4th Floor Loews Penn Theatre Bldg.

604 Penn Avenue

PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

Completely Air Conditioned  
Open Evenings by Appointment



We carry all kinds of English and Western equipment, for Horse, Pony and Rider

**HUNT CAPS \$13.50 — HUNT BOOTS \$21.50**

Forward Seat Saddle as low as \$120.00 English - Made in England

## The Chronicle of the Horse

Young; 6. Marguerite Heard.

Bridle path hack - 1. Blue Rebel, Jeffrey Converse; 2. Spring Song, Patricia Maguire; 3. Quality Street, Rice Farms; 4. Knockmoree, Mrs. Frederick C. Whaley, Jr.

Novice, under 14 - 1. Ann Denison; 2. Suellen Bartholomus;

3. Ann Snyder; 4. Jean Apicella; 5. Eileen Greco; 6. Buddy Ross.

Touch & out - 1. Little Scubie; 2. Stardust, Paul Mottl; 3. Brenda's Dusty; 4. Compo Tim, Brookville Stables.

Lightweight hunter - 1. Spearmint, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.; 2. Nova Bill, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.; 3. Renita, Cynthia McClintock; 4. Esquire, Thomas School.

Beginners, 12-18 - 1. Donna King; 2. Lee Ann Darmann; 3. Kathie White; 4. Judy O'Neill; 5. Sally Lunn; 6. Rosemary Lutyles.

Maiden, under 14 - 1. Ann Snyder; 2. Kathy Flynn; 3. Jane Litchford; 4. Bruce Meltzer; 5. Eileen Greco; 6. Phyllis Baumann.

Middle & heavyweight hunter - 1. Greystone, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.; 2. Kilray, Philip Bonacorsa; 3. Brilliant Lass, Windmill Farm; 4. Blue Rebel.

Open horsemanship, under 14 - 1. Ann Snyder; 2. James Rice; 3. Sandra Lee Fallon; 4. Sheila Maloney; 5. Rita Timpanaro; 6. Jane Converse.

ASPCA horsemanship - 1. Jane Converse; 2. Rita Timpanaro; 3. Susan Jolly; 4. Brenda Felicetti; 5. Jeffrey Converse; 6. Thomas Howell.

Leadline, under 5 - 1. Diamond Jim Van Cushey; 2. Castle Breffni, James O'Rourke; 3. Chico, David Hearn; 4. Mandy, Marelli Di Pasca; 5. Peanuts, Patrick Rice; 6. Entry, Linda Peter.

Leadline, 5-8 - 1. Entry, Laura Peter; 2. Peanuts; 3. Diamond Jim; 4. Entry, W. N. Young; 5. Mandy, Donna Marie Di Pasca.

Novice horsemanship, 14-18 - 1. Susan Hynes; 2. Margaret Lundy; 3. Ellyn Saunders; 4. Betsy Coyley; 5. Donna King; 6. Clarise Brooks.

Open horsemanship over fences, 14-18 - 1. Joseph Lauinger; 2. Jeffrey Converse; 3. Margaret Lundy; 4. Brenda Felicetti; 5. Cynthia McClintock; 6. Robert Meltzer.

Maiden horsemanship over fences, under 14 - 1. Kathy Flynn; 2. Bruce Meltzer; 3. Sandra Czerepinski; 4. Eileen Greco; 5. Jane Litchford; 6. Ann Snyder.

Bareback horsemanship - 1. James Rice; 2. Susan Jolly; 3. Brenda Felicetti; 4. Lisa Patron; 5. Sheila Maloney; 6. Celia Rumsey.

Knockdown & out - 1. High Altitude; 2. Tennessee Williams, Lakeville Stables; 3. Maid Marion, Neal Shapiro; 4. Mr. Midnight, Glen Head Stables.

Lady's hunter - 1. Sight Unseen, Pear Tree Farm; 2. Brilliant Lass; 3. Kilray; 4. Greystone.

Maiden horsemanship over fences - 1. Clarise Brooks; 2. Bruce Meltzer; 3. Chris Janelli; 4. Phyllis Baumann; 5. Jane Litchford; 6. Laura Neilds.

Open horsemanship, 14-18 - 1. Sandy Rice; 2. Patricia Maguire; 3. Celia Rumsey; 4. Brenda Felicetti; 5. Robert Meltzer; 6. Cynthia McClintock.

Beginners over fences - 1. Sandra Lee Fallon; 2. Phyllis Baumann; 3. Eileen Greco; 4. Lee Ann Darmann; 5. Jane Litchford; 6. Patty Holland.

Spread jumper - 1. Little Scubie; 2. Ballet Master; 3. Tennessee Williams; 4. Maid Marion.

Open horsemanship, under 14 - 1. Jane Converse; 2. James Rice; 3. Bruce Meltzer; 4. Ray Norden; 5. Sandra Lee Fallon; 6. Sheila Maloney.

Maiden horsemanship - 1. Ann Snyder; 2. Donna King; 3. Kathy Flynn; 4. Jane Litchford; 5. Laura Neilds; 6. Bruce Meltzer.

Hunter under saddle - 1. Perky, Cynthia McClintock; 2. Royal Title, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.; 3. High Hope, Pam Skinner; 4. Sight Unseen.

Limit horsemanship, under 14 - 1. Jean Apicella; 2. Steven Kepler; 3. Larry Johnson; 4. Bruce Meltzer; 5. Ann Denison; 6. Sandra Lee Fallon.

AHSA Medal, hunting seat - 1. Sandy Rice; 2. Pat Norden; 3. Brenda Felicetti; 4. Susan Jolly; 5. Ann Clark; 6. Thomas Howell.

Limit horsemanship, 14-18 - 1. Clarise Brooks; 2. Judy McCrate; 3. Helen Heroy; 4. Margaret Lundy; 5. Robert Meltzer; 6. Janet Maus.

Open hunter - 1. Spearmint; 2. Renita; 3. Brilliant Lass; 4. Nova Bill.

PHA jr. jumper - 1. Ballet Master; 2. Little Scubie; 3. Mr. Midnight; 4. Brenda's Dusty.

## Timber Trails Riding Club

CORRESPONDENT: Imogene Olson.

PLACE: Sherman, Conn.

TIME: Aug. 13.

JUDGES: Mrs. Philip Hayes, J. Miller.

CH: Sally Tehan.

RES: Nancy Johnson.

SUMMARIES:

Beginner horsemanship - 1. Jennifer Joyner; 2. Emily Baileen; 3. Katherine Haskins; 4. Ann Baileen.

Maiden horsemanship, 12 & under - 1. Kit Brown; 2. Doris Lee; 3. Jennifer Ward; 4. Sandra Rhodes; 5. Bedie Given; 6. Michael Adams.

Maiden horsemanship, 13 & over - 1. Ginny Taylor; 2. Sally Tehan; 3. Janice Van Hemert; 4. Beth Ravenscroft; 5. Claire Jaekel; 6. Susan DeWind.

Maiden horsemanship jumping - 1. John Osuch; 2. Beth Ravenscroft; 3. Nancy Johnson; 4. Janice Van Hemert; 5. Sandra Rhodes.

Open horsemanship - 1. Nancy Johnson; 2. John Osuch; 3. Holly Marrow; 4. Ginny Taylor; 5. Kit Brown; 6. Sally Tehan.

Adult horsemanship - 1. Bette-Lou Merritt; 2. Barbara Van Tuyl; 3. Marion Ross; 4. Matilda Casey; 5. Mrs. Robert Quinn; 6. Chuck Taylor.

Open horsemanship jumping - 1. John Osuch; 2. Betsy Fay Arnold; 3. Janice Van Hemert; 4. Holly Marrow.

Timber Trails Trophy - 1. Susan DeWind; 2. Ginny Taylor; 3. Kit Brown; 4. Bedie Given; 5. Doris Lee; 6. Jennifer Ward.

Pleasure horse - 1. Max, Nancy Johnson; 2. Windingo, Barbara Van Tuyl; 3. Peppy, Matilda Casey; 4. Merry Christmas, Beth Ravenscroft.

Jr. jumper - 1. Merry Christmas; 2. Squito, Timber Trails; 3. Welcome Home, John Osuch; 4. Peppy.

Pair class - 1. Peppy, Merry Christmas; 2. Pepper K. Peavine, Janice Van Hemert, Gay Escapade, Ginny Taylor; 4. High Noon, Mrs. John Ward, Sandy, Mrs. Robert Quinn.

Knockdown & out - 1. Squito; 2. Peppy.

Sit-a-back - 1. Beth Ravenscroft; 2. Ginny Taylor; 3. Nancy Johnson; 4. Bette-Lou Merritt; 5. Susan DeWind; 6. Sandra Rhodes.

## Brookville Jr.

CORRESPONDENT: Tanbara.

PLACE: Brookville, N.Y.

TIME: Aug. 27.

JUDGES: Rev. Msgr. Edward Melton, Mrs. Muriel Harris, Jack Simons, Arthur Gladstone, A. H. Ashenback.

JUMPER CH: Little Scubie, Danny Lopez.

RES: Maid Marion, Neal Shapiro.

PONY HUNTER CH: Sandy's Joy, Sandra Lee Fallon.

RES: Thumbs Up, Jeff DeLeyer.

HUNTER CH: Ballet Master, Ann Clark.

RES: Nova Bill, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.

HORSEMANSHIP CH: Linda Thomas.

RES: Maureen Dineen.

SUMMARIES:

Jr. jumper - 1. Ballet Master, Ann Clark; 2. Maid Marion, Neal Shapiro; 3. Uncle Max, Neal Shapiro; 4. Brenda's Dusty, Brenda Felicetti.

Walk-trot, under 12 - 1. Brian Cawley; 2. Sandra Lee Fallon; 3. Renee Bradley; 4. Missy Leib; 5. Wendy Haedrich; 6. James Rice.

Novice horsemanship, 14-18 - 1. Ellen Mulhall; 2. Diana Levitt; 3. Carol Vollet; 4. Bonnie Herzog; 5. Pappy Russel; 6. Anna Pepitone.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Nova Bill, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.; 2. Ballet Master; 3. Spearmint, Mrs. A. L. Corey, Jr.; 4. Sight Unseen, Pear Tree Farm.

Pony working hunter - 1. Vaudville, Carol Ann McMenomy; 2. Thumbs Up, Jeff DeLeyer; 3. Snapshot, Carol Vollet; 4. Sandy's Joy, Sandra Lee Fallon.

Maiden horsemanship, under 14 - 1. Phyllis Baumann; 2. Missy Leib; 3. Kathy Flynn; 4. Rosemary Ward; 5. Ann Sykes; 6. Eleanor Gerner.

Open horsemanship, under 14 - 1. Stephanie Steck; 2. Robin Bettigole; 3. Jane Converse; 4. Sandra Lee Fallon; 5. Brian Cawley; 6. Joseph DeLeyer.

ASPCA horsemanship - 1. Sheila Maloney; 2. Linda Thomas; 3. Sue Jolly; 4. Linzee Whitaker; 5. Pat Norden; 6. Ann Clark.

Hunter pony - 1. Thumbs Up; 2. Sandy's Joy; 3. Athos Boy, Sally Tamburello; 4. Slick Chick, Taylor Hill Stables, Knockdown & out - 1. Little Scubie, Danny Lopez; 2. Uncle Max; 3. Rouge Diablo, Judith Halloran; 4. Peppermint, Thomas School.

Novice horsemanship, under 12 - 1. Rosemary Ward; 2. Sandra Lee Fallon; 3. Wendy Haedrich; 4. Lauren Marks; 5. Buddy Ross; 6. Missy Leib.

Jr. working hunter - 1. Ballet Master; 2. Brilliant Lass, Pat Norden; 3. Nova Bill; 4. Sight Unseen.

Leadline pony, under 5 - 1. Diamond Jim, Van Cushey; 2. Silver, Helen Gayer; 3. Peanut, Patrick Rice; 4. Entry, Jeff Mulhall; 5. Entry, Gayle Jean; 6. Castle Breffni, James O'Rourke.

Novice horsemanship over fences, under 14 - 1. Donna Sachey; 2. Ann Sykes; 3. Joseph DeLeyer; 4. Chris Janelli;

## AVAILABLE back issues of L'ANNEE HIPPIQUE

### An Equestrian Documentary of Exceptional Importance for the Sportsman's Library

Complete your set of L'ANNEE HIPPIQUE or buy a complete set (Vol. 2 - 18, 1943/44 - 1960/61). These issues constitute the most complete record in existence of international jumping. Profusely illustrated with exclusive photographs and containing articles by the leading authorities on the subject, these volumes are an essential part of the library of anyone interested in international jumping. You may purchase a single copy, a set of 4 copies covering the Olympic Games of London, Helsinki, Stockholm and Rome or a set of 17 copies (Vol. 2 - 18).

### THE MOST BEAUTIFUL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD DEALING WITH THE HORSE AND EQUESTRIAN SPORTS

**L'ANNEE HIPPIQUE**  
c/o The Chronicle of the Horse  
Box 46  
Middleburg, Virginia

Date. . . . .

Gentlemen:

Please have mailed to me from Switzerland the following French editions of L'ANNEE HIPPIQUE. My check for . . . . . is enclosed.

Single copy per issue - \$9.75 (specify volume no.)

4 Olympic Issues - London (1948), Helsinki (1952), Stockholm (1956) and Rome (1960) - \$35.00

Volumes 2 - 18 (including the 1960/61 issue) - \$140.25

NAME . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

Make checks payable to The Chronicle of the Horse.

5. Carol Hein; 6. Libby Kiefer.  
Leadline pony, under 8 - 1. Domino, A. M. Byers; 2. Entry, Alita Vrissbane; 3. Peanut; 4. Diamond Jim; 5. Silver, AHSA Medal, hunting seat - 1. Linda Thomas; 2. Ann Clark; 3. Stephanie Steck; 4. Alice Lyons; 5. Neal Shapiro; 6. Sally Dunham.  
Jr. appointments - 1. Sight Unseen; 2. Playboy, Jane Converse; 3. Corge Nutt, Bob McFadden; 4. Spearminst.  
Maiden horsemanship - 1. Laurie Bell; 2. Anna Peppone; 3. Phyllis Baunach; 4. Jane Radl; 5. Rosemary Ward; 6. Bonnie Herzog.  
Jr. working hunter hack - 1. Dawn, Harry DeLeyer; 2. First Page, Brenda Felicetti; 3. Robinhood, Neal Shapiro; 4. Ballet Master.  
Open horsemanship over fences, under 14 - 1. Sheila Maloney; 2. Stephanie Steck; 3. James Rice; 4. Joseph DeLeyer; 5. Sandra Lee Fallon; 6. Robin Bergtigole.  
Open horsemanship, 14-18 - 1. Margaret Sachey; 2. Maureen Dineen; 3. Ellen Muhal; 4. Brenda Felicetti; 5. Bonnie Herzog; 6. Henry Gerner.  
LIPHAJR. jumper - 1. Maid Marion; 2. Rouge Diablo; 3. Little Scubbie; 4. The Gem, Wisefield's Jewelers.  
Limit horsemanship over fences, div. A - 1. Stephanie Steck; 2. Joseph DeLeyer; 3. Sandra Lee Fallon; 4. Chris Janelli; 5. Bonnie Newcomer; 6. Kathy Flynn; B - 1. Phyllis Wynn; 2. Pam Skinner; 3. Margaret Sachey; 4. Indira Licht; 5. Anita Catooghi; 6. Dimmy Levitt.  
Limit horsemanship, div. A - 1. Sandra Lee Fallon; 2. Bonnie Newcomer; 3. Vivian Schmidt; 4. Phyllis Baunach; 5. Brian Cowley; 6. Indira Licht; div. B - 1. Pam Skinner; 2. Ellen Muhal; 3. Carol Vollet; 4. Dimmy Levitt; 5. Phyllis Wynn; 6. Henry Gerner.  
Open horsemanship over fences, 14-18 - 1. Maureen Dineen; 2. Brenda Felicetti; 3. Francine Farkas; 4. Russell Corey; 5. Patricia Corey; 6. Pam Skinner.  
Bridle path hack - 1. Gay Chapeau, Nancy Dunham; 2. Weight Lifter, Ann Littleford; 3. Playboy; 4. Estelle B., Highland Farms.  
Jr. hunter stake - 1. Ballet Master; 2. Who Knows, Sycamore Farms; 3. Spearminst; 4. Nova Bill.  
Hunter pony stake - 1. Sandy's Joy; 2. Corky, Libby Keefer; 3. Athos Boy; 4. Estry; 5. Dandy Boy, Margery Schwab; 6. Snapshot.  
Jr. jumper stake - 1. Little Scubbie; 2. Uncle Max; 3. Compo Tim, Brookville Stable; 4. Maid Marion; 5. Rouge Diablo; 6. The Gem.

### Fox Hill Farms Schooling

CORRESPONDENT: Show Secy.  
PLACE: Pleasantville, N. Y.  
TIME: Aug. 20.  
JUDGES: Jay Miller, K. Melton.  
SUMMARIES:  
Intermediate A - 1. Mike Brady; 2. Nancy Bleyer; 3. Erin Gerringier; 4. Liz Gaynes; 5. Nancy Shenker; 6. Linda Young.  
Intermediate B - 1. Coleen Brady; 2. Bonnie Ryder; 3. Erica Pufahl; 4. Barbara Brown; 5. Carol McKinley; 6. Janet Kingsberry.  
Intermediate C - 1. Erika Pufahl; 2. Barbara Brown; 3. Betty Hesser; 4. Honey Feldman; 5. Nancy Stung; 6. Mimme Hard.  
Beginners - 1. Scott Serbin; 2. Rita Grenci; 3. Debbie Kalish; 4. Chris Norton.  
Advanced - 1. Dorothes Riddell; 2. Nancy Bleyer; 3. Kate Graff; 4. Kristine Pfister; 5. Barbara Brown; 6. Rene San Marco.  
Intermediate jumping - 1. Nancy Bleyer; 2. Ann Allen; 3. Liz Gaynes; 4. Nancy Shenker; 5. Barbara Brown; 6. Rene San Marco.  
Advanced jumping - 1. Jess Stockey; 2. Greg Hinckley; 3. Ann Allen; 4. Liz Gaynes; 5. Gwen Post; 6. Kristine Pfister.  
Henry Berg Trophy - 1. Kristine Pfister; 2. Dorothes Riddell; 3. Ann Allen; 4. Greg Hinckley; 5. Liz Gaynes; 6. Jess Stockey.  
Adult horsemanship - 1. Lynda Curtiss; 2. Mrs. L. G. Ward; 3. Robert Brown; 4. Meredith Hoffman; 5. E. Barrett.  
Boarders - 1. Mighty Gay, Linda Young; 2. Old Times, Lynda Curtiss; 3. High Melody, Hilda Steckin.  
Open jumping - 1. Irish Covert, Mary Goodkind; 2. Fairmont, Mrs. L. G. Ward; 3. High Melody, Mrs. Louis Montagnon, 4. Co-Pilot, Gregg Hinckley.  
Obedience - 1. King Sensational, Ann Allen.

### Washington State Horsemen Jr.

The WSH Junior Show was held at the Parkland Rodeo Grounds. Tops among the blue ribbon winners was the flashy, big chestnut gelding, Officer Mac and his owner rider, Louise Jaquette. Their first victory was in junior hunters, a class of twenty-two entries. The second win was junior jumpers W.S.H. The jumpers performed well, and the faults were low in the initial round with three horses clean,

Officer Mac, Benna B with Stephanie Wagner and Sky's Impression with Karen Austermuhl. The jump off was tense and close though not too good, Sky's Impression gathered nine faults, Benna B eight and Officer Mac seven to win the class.

Susan Bachus was another two time winner. She scored a double victory by winning her equitation class and the saddle ponies, pet type with her little Quarter horse, Rhythym.

Melissa Best and Royal Belle which have accounted for so many hack classes this season took the blues in English pleasure horse and bridle path hack, hunter type. Their well cadenced performances and smooth transitions are a joy to watch.

Sharon Payson put up a fine ride to win the Hunt Seat Medal from a field of fifteen competitors. Observer

CORRESPONDENT: Observer.

PLACE: Tacoma, Wash.

TIME: Aug. 19-20.

JUDGE: Mrs. Ruth Fitz Gibbon.

SUMMARIES:

Beginner's hunt seat equitation - 1. Nancy Smith; 2. Sue Robertson; 3. Ann Henderson; 4. Elizabeth Ratke; 5. Jane Adams; 6. Barbara Firth.

Beginner's jumping - 1. Val Clarkson; 2. Barb Clark; 3. Sue Robertson; 4. Signe Olaison; 5. Jane Adams; 6. Linda Leyden.

Hunting seat, 10 & under - 1. Rosalyn Hilton; 2. Peggy Hatcher; 3. Sheryl Messmer; 4. Barbie Clark; 5. Karen Piper; 6. Donald Emerson.

Hunting seat, 11-13 - 1. Susan Bachus; 2. Judy DeMarsh; 3. Charlene Palmer; 4. Gail Milner; 5. Linda Leyden; 6. Judy Hilton.

Hunting seat, 14-17 - 1. Sandy Justiss; 2. Sue Robertson; 3. Lynn Montgomery; 4. Jane Adams; 5. Jeannie Rogge; 6. Susan Talmor.

Road hack - 1. Teacher's Boy, Lynn Montgomery; 2. Son Light, Mrs. Glipin; 3. Scamper Dwon, Sue Robertson; 4. Ridgeway, Phyllis Morris.

Jr. hunter - 1. Officer Mac, Louise Jaquette; 2. Timber Flight, Mike Davis; 3. Rhythym, Susan Bachus; 4. Mr. Seb, Patty Howells.

Saddle ponies, pet type - 1. Rhythym; 2. Susie Q, Sterling Stables; 3. Miss Fleet, Anita Sterling; 4. Black Knight, Nancy Alfano.

English pleasure horse - 1. Royal Belle, Melissa Best; 2. Teacher's Boy; 3. Ridgeway; 4. Timber Flight.  
Bridle path hack, hunter type - 1. Royal Belle; 2. Teacher's Boy; 3. Timber Lark, Linda Leyden; 4. Compass Red, Mrs. Glipin.

Jr. jumper - 1. Officer Mac; 2. Benna B, Stephanie Wagner; 3. Sky's Impression, Karen Austermuhl; 4. Mr. Seb, AHSA Medal, hunt seat - 1. Sharon Payson; 2. Stephanie Wagner; 3. Lynn Montgomery; 4. Melissa Best; 5. Mike Davis; 6. Linda Leyden.



### SACRAMENTO JUNIOR OLYMPIC EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION

The Sacramento Junior Olympic Equestrian Federation was recently formed in Sacramento, California with Ralph Corpe as chairman and Janice Calandri as treasurer. Members of the Board include Barbara Worth and Curtis Nelson. The aims of the organization are: 1. To promote the interest of Junior riders and their families in Olympic competition; 2. To encourage and train capable Junior riders in all phases of Olympic competition; 3. To encourage the development of horses of Olympic calibre; 4. To establish an area Junior Olympic Equestrian Championship which would eventually lead to a Pacific Coast Junior Olympic Equestrian Championship; 5. To promote as much local competition as possible for schooling purposes, including, eventually, two or more shows a year open to outside competitors; 6. To encourage other groups planning horse shows to include classes in keeping with our Olympic training program; 7. To work toward a financial stability which will allow us to send promising Junior riders to the Olympic tryouts.

## PONY DIRECTORY

### NEW YORK

**Hideaway Stables, Geneseo, N. Y.**  
**Connemara ponies - pure and half-bred**  
**Pony stallions, mares and foals**

At Stud

**TOOREEN LADIE\*** BCSB86-ACPS2  
1961 Connemara Grand Champion  
Maryland Pony Show &  
New York State Horse Breeder's Show

Telephone: Rochester, N. Y.  
Dudley 1-4343



### VIRGINIA CONNEMARA PONIES

Children's Hunting Ponies  
and Breeding Stock

**Polaris Farm**  
Route 2, Box 41  
Charlottesville, Virginia  
Phone: 3-6509

### WEST VIRGINIA REGISTERED DARTMOOR PONIES ARABIAN CROSSBREDS

**MEDIA FARM**  
Flowing Springs Rd., Charles Town, W. Va.  
(2 Miles from  
Charles Town, W. Va. Race Tracks)

Phone: Charles Town, W. Va. 997

or

Montclair, New Jersey - Pilgrim 6-9770

# P O L O



The Casanova (Va.) Polo Club - (L. to r.) Joseph Claffy, John Day, Dr. Herbert Jones, and John Gulick. (Hawkins Photo)



## National 20-Goal Tournament

George W. Wolpert

Winning got to be a habit for the Royal Palm Polo Club of Boca Raton, Fla., this season.

It would be the understatement of the season to say that Bert Beveridge's Royal Palms had a highly successful season at Uihlein Field, Milwaukee.

To use a favorite expression of the "Voice of Polo" here, Dae Shawl, who announces the matches, it was a "fabulous" season for the Palms who summited at Milwaukee.

They won the National 20 Goal Tournament championship for the second consecutive year, defeating Milwaukee Polo club 9-4 on Aug. 27, to end the season with nine wins against only one defeat. Capt. Bob Uihlein's Milwaukee club was the only one to score a victory over the Palms - 4-2 on June 11, in a rain-

shortened match that was called at the end of the fourth chukker.

It was an oddity, in a way, that Royal Palm and Milwaukee should have met in the finals of the 20 Goal, but that, literally, was where the fans came in at Uihlein Field this summer.

Milwaukee and the Palms started the season with a two-game series which was extended to five before new opponents were available. Obviously, from the record, Royal Palm took four of the five.

This was the sixth year that the U. S. Polo Association awarded Milwaukee the 20 Goal; other 20 goals were held at Uihlein Field in 1954 consecutively through 1957, and in 1960 when the Royal Palms won their first championship defeating the then defending 20 Goal champion, Circle F of Dallas, 6-4.

Five teams entered the tournament - Don Beveridge's Detroit Beavers (new name; formerly Detroit CCC); Leo Hulseman's Chicago Solo cup, Paul Butler's Oak Brook club of Hinsdale, Ill., the Royal Palms and Milwaukee.

## The Chronicle of the Horse

Milwaukee eliminated Solocup in the tournament opener, Aug. 13, 10-7, a match in which Julio Muller, led the Milwaukee attack with five goals; George Oliver came up with three; one apiece were scored by Capt. Uihlein and young Bob Colee, 22, youngest player in the contest who rode No. 1 for Milwaukee.

Billy Mayer and Del Carroll shared scoring honors for Solocup with three each, while Dick Bunn added the seventh. Capt. Hulseman went scoreless. Bunn scored in the opening 13 seconds, but Muller matched that at 2:11 on a penalty shot, and scored again at 4:35 on another penalty shot, and at 6:18 lofted his third goal from 30 yards. Oliver added one in the second and two in the third with Muller and Colee also scoring in the third to end the half with Milwaukee comfortably in front 8-2. Carroll tallied in the second; in the third, Solocup went scoreless.

A futile, but spirited rally was staged by Solocup in the second half, scoring five goals while holding Milwaukee to two, but even with Milwaukee's defense and offense weakened by an injury suffered by Oliver, Solocup could not overcome Milwaukee's lead. Oliver was thrown when he reined up fast at goal to prevent a crossing at the same time attempting a save. He was out cold momentarily, but stayed in the game.

In the second flight played Aug. 20, the Royal Palms easily eliminated Oak Brook, 12-5. Everybody scored - Ray Harrington had five, four of them in a big third chukker; Bob Beveridge and Hugo Dalmar each scored three, and Poppa Bert added one. Cecil Smith with three goals and Col. Prem Singh of Jodhpur, India, with two, saved the Brooks from a rout. Tom Healy and Capt. Butler went scoreless.

The Detroit Beavers drew a bye and played Milwaukee in the semi-final mid-week match, Aug. 23. This was a close battle ending with Milwaukee the winner, 11-10 - and, but for the bell ending the match, this one might have been settled by sudden death.

Milwaukee piled up a big 7-2 lead in the first half and poured it on in the fifth with four more goals to seem safely ahead 10-6 as the game went into the sixth chukker. Then Detroit, encouraged when Capt. Beveridge outdistanced Milwaukee's Muller and scored a goal in the opening 23 seconds, closed the gap to within a goal of tying, and was in scoring position with big Harold Barry in possession of the ball and aiming at goal when the match ended.

In Detroit's "big sixth", Beveridge scored two, Barry, two. Barry and Muller shared scoring honors with five apiece. Beveridge came through with three as did Colee for Milwaukee, who performed the remarkable feat of scoring a goal in four shots the length of the field with Barry attempting to ride him out all the way. Oliver tallied one, Capt. Uihlein, two.

## Holland Furnace Company

is sponsoring Gordon Wright who has films of the champion riders from all over the world.

Any charity in the United States can have this performance without charge. Donations go to charity and the United States Equestrian Team.

Champions in every field are unbelievably rare. It requires many superlative qualities to become one. In the heating field, such can be found among Holland Furnace's 10,000 employees stationed from coast to coast.

Men of this caliber make it possible for Holland to guarantee Heating Satisfaction. Holland and Holland alone, as a manufacturer and not as some individual, guarantees you will be happy with the results produced by your Holland heating system.

**Friday, September 22, 1961**

Wayne Brown and Clark Hetherington each came through with a goal for Detroit.

Milwaukee and the Royal Palm club played on even terms in the first half of the championship match, Aug. 27, with the Palms leading 4-3 at the end of the third, but Milwaukee fell apart in the second half scoring only one goal, while the Palms scored three in the fourth and two in the fifth; both teams went scoreless in the sixth. Harrington had another big score card in this important match, tallying four; Capt. Beveridge and son Bob, each racked up two and Dalmar, one. Oliver was top scorer for Milwaukee in this one, with three, with Muller adding the other.

The championship match was played in a drizzle. The field was slippery and dangerous, but there seemed to be no slackening of pace on either team, and there were many breathless moments for the spectators. To have postponed the match because of foul weather would have been a bitter disappointment to more than 4,000 fans who turned out, and stayed throughout the rain till the very end. Many crowded around the victorious Palms as Mrs. Robert Uihlein presented the players with their trophies and filled the cup of the trophy with champagne for the victors.

## Letters To The Editor

Continued from Page 2

sire line, he discussed it with me. His explanation for the disappearance of this sire line was the most reasonable that I, as an historian of the horse, have ever encountered. It was due, he believed, to the fact that there was such a strong feeling against in-breeding and line-breeding among the Kentuckians of the period, when all the best mares carried Lexington blood, rather close-up. These daughters of the Lexington line were not returned to sons of the Lexington line.

During the course of my work as historian and pedigree researcher for the American Quarter Horse Association, and from earlier observation and experience, I have always expressed the opinion that there are three families of horses that can be improved by in-breeding, and I think the performance records sustain me. Among the Thoroughbreds there is the Domino family; among the Standardbreds there is the Peter the Great family; and among the Quarter Horses there is the Joe Reed family. Joe Reed was by the Thoroughbred, Joe Blair, and was out of a Louisiana mare who was at least three-quarters Thoroughbred. Joe Blair was by Bonnie Joe and out of a mare by Bowling Green, he by \*King Galop, a son of Gallopin. Bonnie Joe was by Faustus, and out of a daughter of Bonnie Scotland. Faustus was by Enquirer and out of a daughter of War Dance, he by Lexington. Joe Blair was quite a famed runner on the bush tracks in the West and on the Mexican courses in that period, which was the darkest that flat racing has ever known.

in America.

While the Bonnie Joe sire line has disappeared from the Thoroughbred world, through Joe Blair and Joe Reed it is still quite a dominant factor in today's Quarter Horse breeding.

Franklin Reynolds

## First Things First

C. R. Mathys;

If you will teach the foal to "come here" before you halter break him you will be ahead. The Berry System, you know.

And to the fly editor, such switches may be made from cows tails that most any slaughter house will let you have for a few pennies. Be sure to cure them out with salt first.

You are welcome. Anytime.

Joe Miller

## LADIES RACE

Falling under the spell of the fair sex, the Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club will sponsor a non-sanctioned ladies race at the coming meeting at Media, Pa., on Saturday, October 14. To be contested over the "about" 6-furlong distance the race will be for non-winners in 1960-61 and open to members of the female sex over 15 years of age. At the request of the race committee, the participants will wear hunting attire and not racing silks. C.W.

**"An Excellent Addition to Your Sporting Library"**

## An Old Sportsman's Memories



An autobiography by the late Alexander Henry Higginson, M.F.H.

Text printed in large readable type, handsomely bound, 304 pages, 23 illustrations. Volume is 11 1/4" deep, 9 3/4" wide.

**PRICE \$5.00 Postpaid**

The Chronicle of the Horse  
Middleburg, Va.

Please send me a copy of "An Old Sportsman's Memories".

Check for \$5.00 enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## FOR SALE UNIONVILLE FOX HUNTING COUNTRY



### LOVELY ENGLISH MANOR HOUSE of

the late J. Stanley Reeve.

350 beautiful rolling acres, large trout stream. Ample living and guest space in main and nearby buildings. Also garages, kennels, tack room and 13 box stalls.

Good physical condition.

\$275,000

through

**VAN PEEL & CO.**

6 Penn Center Plaza

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

LO 3-7385

# CLASSIFIEDS

All requests for insertions should be sent to the Advertising Department, The Chronicle of the Horse, Box 46, Middleburg, Virginia. Minimum charge per insertion: \$4.00; 25¢ per word up to 35 words; 25¢ each additional word. Add \$1.50 if name is withheld and answers sent to The Chronicle of the Horse. No classifieds accepted after Wednesday week preceding publication (19 days). To prevent a reply to a box number reaching someone for whom it is not intended, readers may use the following service: Enclose your sealed reply in another envelope to the Advertising Manager, and add a list of individuals or companies to whom your letter should not be forwarded. If the holder of the box number is on the list, your letter will be returned to you. **BOX NUMBERS ARE HELD IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.** Reply only in writing; do not phone or wire the Advertising Office concerning a box number.

## FOR SALE

### Horses

Registered Thoroughbred mare, 8 years-old, chestnut, 15.3 hands. Experienced for hunt or show. Sound, good looking and well bred. IV 2-6208. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 9-15-3t chg

Colt, Thoroughbred yearling by a good winner and out of a winner. David Starrett, Stock Farm, Phoenixville, Penna. Wellington 3-5052. 9-15-2t chg

Chestnut mare, 9 years, 16 hands. Shown successfully in equitation and Junior Hunter classes. Owner going to college. Car be seen at Boulder Brook Club, Scarsdale, New York. 9-15-2t pd

Registered Morgan bay gelding, 17 hands, 9 years, sound, good gaits, nice mouth, well mannered, good mover, outside jumper. Price \$750.00. W. M. Ifill, R. D. 3, Wappingers Falls, New York. 9-22-2t chg

Thoroughbred gelding, 4 years, green working hunter. Also 4 year old gelding as junior or ladies' green working hunter. Several others including Thoroughbred, 3 years, green working hunter. Kinloch, The Plains, Va. Tel. 253-5110. It chg

Chestnut mare, 16.0, 7 years, Thoroughbred-Morgan. Good 3-day prospect. Schooled in elementary dressage (may be seen at USEF Dressage Convention, Sept. 30-Oct. 1). Carol Hofmann, Windy Acres Farm, North Branch, N.J. Call Somerville, N.J. RA 5-0216. 9-22-2t chg

Heavyweight grey gelding, 16.2. Twelve years, halfbred, experienced hunter. Safe, consistent jumper. Also excellent hack. Good home essential. \$700. Write Box SM, The Chronicle of the Horse, Middleburg, Va. It chg

Perfect junior or ladies hunter. Thoroughbred chestnut gelding, 6 years, 16 hands, excellent conformation. First year showing, many wins. Outstanding manners. One day event winner, currently hunting. Angelic disposition. \$1800.00. Write Box SO, The Chronicle of the Horse, Middleburg, Va. It chg

Hunter - Brown, 3/4 Thoroughbred gelding, 5 years old. Sound, gentle, 16.1 hands, 1250 lbs. Eligible to show as a second year green hunter. Price \$1250.00 delivered radius 500 miles. Major John Wheeler, HQ 2d Armored Division Artillery, Fort Hood, Texas. Phone OV 5-5623. It pd

Bay gelding, Thoroughbred, 16.1, 7 yrs. Hunted last year at Essex by man and woman. \$750. Carol Hofmann, Windy Acres Farm, North Branch, N.J. Call Somerville, N.J. RA 5-0216. 9-22-2t chg

4 yr. old, grey half-bred gelding, 16.1, hunted as a 3 year-old, will carry weight, comfortable gaits, guaranteed sound. \$450.00. M. P. Mackay-Smith, RD 3, Box 420, Coatesville, Pa. DU 4-1329. 9-22-3t chg

(Imported) Registered Arabian broodmare, foaled 1947, together with registered colt foal (4 months old) by high class registered sire. Mare is 14.2, gray, in exceptional condition, sound with ideal conformation and temperament. She is bred back to same sire and bloodtested positive in foal again. Colt is bay roan, well grown, full of quality and inherited floating action, has a great potential for show and as a stallion. Price for 3 package deal - \$2500.00. Seen by appointment. Windsor 5-0678, 266 Lincoln Highway, Fairless Hills, Penna. It chg

Hunter for man or woman: 4 year old; 16.2, bay, gelding by Nougat. Quiet, sound, bold jumper. Hunted with Essex and West Chester. Up to any weight. Hunts in snaffle. Carol Hofmann, Windy Acres Farm, North Branch, N.J. Call Somerville, N.J. RA 5-0216. 9-22-2t chg

Three hunters, \$400 each or all three for \$1100. Can easily be ridden by children. Center Farm, Erlanger, Kentucky. Phone Dixie 1-9802. It pd

Two Thoroughbred chestnut colts, 3 & 4 years old with papers, by Jim Duff, by Errard out of Modest Marcia, by Modest Lad, excellent racing potential, both broken and can jump well. Bay broodmare, 8 years old, Thoroughbred with papers, grandsire Sky Raider, most successful broodmare, 3 foals in 4 years, now in foal to Prepared by Roman. Year old filly, not broken, quiet, should become nice size. Large family of children away at school prohibits maintaining overhead at large stable. Yellow Springs Farm, Chester Springs, Penna. TA 7-7139. It pd

**Ponies**  
Welsh Pony Herd Reduction: Yearling colt, sire, Coed Coch Brennin Arthur, dam, Coed Coch Syw. Two weanling colts. Two mares, a three year old and a six year old, both bred back. Leeway Brilliance, 5 year old stallion, sire, Farnley Sunshine, dam, Farnley Vega. Apple Hill Farm, R. D. 3, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. 9-22-2t chg

Beautiful mahogany colored pony mare, six years old, kind, gentle, jumps well, been hunted by 15 year old child, perfect manners, sound, photo on request. Priced worth the money. Guaranteed as represented. Fred L. Arner, M.D., 216 West Jackson Street, Bellevue, Mich. 9-22-2t chg

### The Chronicle of the Horse Puppies

NORWICH TERRIERS. Puppies and young dogs. Mrs. A. C. Randolph, Upperville, Va. 8-25-tf chg

Maltese love children, people, make charming companions. Mrs. Frank E. Dushin, RFD 3, Peekskill, N.Y. 9-22-4t pd

### Trailers

Seven foot 2-horse trailer, \$800 including excise tax, electric brakes, steel body, Tandem load level axles, Bulldog hitch; Lone Oak Stables, Enola, Pa., PE 2-2197. 9-1-5t chg

6-horse, 1958, 33 ft. trailmobile trailer, custombuilt interior, heavy duty movable partitions, separate tack and feed room, Asphalt floor on 1 1/8 inch oak underflooring. Wired for 110 and 12 volts. Available with or without 1960 GMC tractor, Oakridge Farms, Box 455, Sandy Springs, Ga. 9-8-4t chg

### Trailers & Vans

Just traded - Taylor Trailer - never used - big discount. Also 1960 "Woodstock" 2-horse tandem, like new, \$850.00; (2) 1961 "Eastern States" and "Newport" tandem demonstrators - save! 1961 Chevrolet new 2-horse van \$3800.00; 1951 Chevrolet 3-horse van rebuilt engine, \$795.00; 1950 Chevrolet 4-horse van rebuilt engine, \$995.00. We deliver anywhere. Horse Transports Co., 152 Chandler Street, Worcester, Mass. PL 7-2333. "Largest in the East." 9-22-2t chg

### WANTED

### Help

Single man to help in stable and on farm. Knowledge of horses necessary but no riding required. Near Washington, D.C. Give references, qualifications and salary in response. Write Box SH, The Chronicle of the Horse, Middleburg, Va. 9-8-3t chg

**WORKING STUD MANAGER.** Interested in being part of reorganization of successful breeding farm - good references, good disposition, determination and strong back necessary. Really challenging opportunity for enthusiastic person with success of farm in mind. Write Box SP, The Chronicle of the Horse, Middleburg, Va. 9-22-2t chg

Horseman as second man for hunter stable. Wife to help in house. Attractive apartment furnished. Recent references. Glen-Haven Farm, Windber, Pa. 9-15-3t pd

Experienced, reliable male grooms, work with top show and hunting stable. Must be able to drive, braid, ride and care for tack. Write or phone All-Around Farms, Gwynedd Valley, Penna., Mitchell 6-6103. 9-22-2t chg

Position open. Riding master and stable manager. Salary \$50.00 per week plus tips, room and board. References required. Sunnycroft Ranch, Wallkill, N.Y. 9-22-1f chg

Friday, September 22, 1961

47

## Classifieds

Continued from Page 46

### WANTED

#### Help

Horseman, single, live in, to manage stables, teach, train-show experience. One interested in helping owner, train hunters, jumpers, etc. References, age and state salary. Write Mrs. J. A. Fahey - 6161, Genesee Rd., Lancaster, N.Y., Foxhall Village.

It chg

#### Position

A British girl seeks interesting situation with horses. Has B.H.S. Assistant Instructors Exam. Particularly interested, dressage and schooling. Speaks French; types. Rose-Marie Clark, The Manor, Marston Magna, Near Yeovil, Somerset, England.

It chg

English girl, 20, requires work with horses or ponies, experienced rider, fond of children & dogs, driving licence; anything considered. V. May, c/o Mrs. Roger Maher, Windsor, Vt.

It chg

#### Agents

Run a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1961 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 30, Ferndale, Mich.

7-14-61 eow chg

#### MISCELLANEOUS

#### Boarding

Can still handle six more head, race horses, yearlings, mares or what have you. No better facilities anywhere. 24 hour excellent help living at barns. \$60.00 per month plus Vet and foot care. Fred W. Stouffer, in charge, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. R. D. 2. Phone: Scottsdale TURNER 7-7222. It chg

#### Exchange

Will give to good home, breedly half-Thoroughbred, bay, broodmare, 10 years, 15.3, in exchange for one foal. Write Nancy Whicher, 838 Coddington Road, Ithaca, N.Y., or phone AR 2-5417. It chg

#### Animal Portraits

Original animal portraits from photos. All breeds, all media. Particulars upon request. MORRIS of California, Box 5151, Pasadena, Calif.

12t-em-chg



## Racing Review

Continued from Page 4

### Atlantic City

The 9th running of The United Nations Handicap, on Sat., Sept. 16, at Atlantic City, produced a field of twelve for the one and three-sixteenths miles turf race for 3-yr.-olds and up, the added value was \$100,000.

Jockey Larry Gilligan rode Jacnot Stable's Oink to win by a nose over C. V. Whitney's Tompion. J. J. Fendrick's Art Market was third and Brae Burn Farm's Shirley Jones 4th. Dorchester Farm's favored Carry Back finished in seventh place. Oink paid over 27 dollars for one, which was a windfall to lucky bystanders around the winner's circle as Jack Hogan who owns the winner in partnership with his father O. T. Hogan followed his usual custom of handing out two dollar mutual tickets on his horse to track guards and bystanders. The elder Mr. Hogan is the chairman of the board of the United Insurance Company of American and his son is the president of the company.

Oink is a 4-year-old bay gelding, by ToMarket-Safari, by \*Jacopo, also bred by the late Mrs. G. L. Harrison. S. Ippolito trains the gelding. The net value of the purse was \$65,000 and Oink ran the 13/16 miles in 1.56 over a firm turf.

### Hawthorne

Fourteen 2-year-old fillies "bred in

"Illinois" started in the 1st running of the \$10,000 added Illini Princess Stakes, a six and one-half furlongs test.

John E. Hughes homebred Island Belle, with R. Nono up, was the winner by two lengths over Sleepy Hollow Farm's Dorark. J. Stelle's Benton's April was third and W. J. Schmidt's FieldDust fourth. The winner ran the 6 1/2 furlongs in 1.20 4/5.

Island Belle is a bay filly, by Huesco, a Roman horse, out of Batavia Belle, by Spy Song, trained by G. L. Ballenger. She added \$8,875 to her earnings, for her third victory out of four tries.

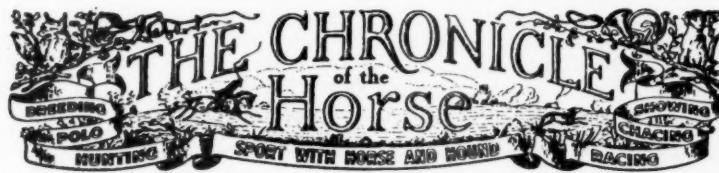
### Illinois Owners Handicap

Eleven started in The Illinois Owners Handicap on Sat., Sept. 16, at Hawthorne. The one and one-sixteenth miles race restricted to 3-yr-olds and upwards, "the property of bona fide residents of Illinois at the time of closing," had a \$25,000 added value.

Mrs. Ada L. Rice's Talent Show was the favorite and jockey C. Meaux had to put on a fully extended stretch drive to dispose of Marilynn V. Landy's Natega, by a head. W. H. Bishop Stable's Salason was third and Spring Hill Farm's \*Tudorich 4th. The winner ran the 1 1/16 miles in 1.44 1/5.

Talent Show is a 6-year-old bay gelding, by Olympia-Royal Lily, by \*BullDog, bred by Danada Farm (Mrs. Ada L. Rice).

Continued on Page 49



## INTERNATIONAL WEEKLY COVERAGE

People • Pictures • News • Stories

ONE YEAR

\$9

FOR THE

ALL 'ROUND

HORSEMAN



TWO

YEARS

\$16

ALL HORSE SPORTS

FLAT RACING • BREEDING • FOX HUNTING • HORSE SHOWS  
STEEPLECHASING • POLO • JUNIOR RIDING • BEAGLING

The CHRONICLE of the HORSE  
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Please Send to

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Please send Gift Card.

1 YEAR     2 YEARS

CHECK ENCLOSED

(Canada and Foreign,  
Add \$2 per year.)

## Raleigh Burroughs

Continued from Page 3

another of those tense things for the believers in Carry Backism. Though infidels passed through the crowd mumbling that no favorite had won a stakes affair during the meeting, the Carry Backists declared that the Jim was about to be broken - and went back to biting their fingernails.

Mr. Jack Price, high priest of the cult, saddled his horse and came into the walking ring with bleeding hands. He wasn't nervous, but he did not know how he had cut himself. That's the way it was all afternoon. Two favorites won, and people were cutting themselves without knowing how they did it.

Carry Back, well off the pace as is his wont, started to move over on the back-stretch, but so did a lot of other horses, and the son of Saggy still was among a lot of other horses when Oink nosed out Tompion for the 65 G's.

Art Market, Shirley Jones (a girl horse), \*Wolfram and Intentionally also were in front of Carry Back at the end. Even at that, he was beaten only about four lengths and was giving from five to 16 pounds (on the scale) to his several rivals.

Mr. Jack Hogan, who owns the Jacnot Stable in partnership with his sire, Mr. O.T. Hogan, was jubilant in the winner's circle. This was because Jacnot Stable owns Oink.

### Cheerful Giver

In his ecstasy, Mr. Hogan handed out mutuel tickets to strangers within reach. This is a practice he follows to make people bet on his horses. It is said that he has gained many rooters.

To the pressbox, Mr. Hogan sent champagne, which was a handsome gesture, but not as nice as giving tickets worth \$57.20 each. Many writers do not drink \$57 worth of champagne in a week.

Oink is by To Market, and as the term suggests three little pigs, the name is apropos if not particularly pleasing. The four-year-old colt's dam is Safari (by \*Jacopo) and he was bred by the late Mrs. G. L. Harrison. That lady had the distinction of also being the breeder of Cyane, which won the Futurity Stakes the same afternoon.

### FOR SALE at Public Auction

**The Stallion \*CELTIC ASH**  
1960 Belmont Stakes Winner  
To be held at Clovelly Farm  
Warrenton, Virginia

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1961**  
at 10:00 A.M.

Sealed bids accepted if accompanied by certified check for 20% of bid.

**STAN HAWORTH, Auctioneer**  
Warrenton, Virginia

## Belmont Chasing

Continued from Page 5

jump, Podarces did not respond to pressure and gave way quickly on the flat. The pair were far enough in front at the time and there was no danger for place, with \*Hurst Park coming in third eight lengths further back.

### F. A. Clark Has Winner

F. Ambrose Clark won a hurdle race on Monday, Sept. 11th by virtue of a little racing luck, in a contest that was a good one all the way, and fraught with excitement from the last jump to the wire. Making his second start over hurdles, this time at the longer distance of a mile and seven eighths, Albert Vanderbilt's Village Idiot, with Tommy Walsh again in the saddle, went to the lead shortly after the break with Walter Wickes' Navassa Light closest followed by \*My Hour 2nd, racing for Mrs. M. G. Walsh. Running and jumping in much improved fashion the Vanderbilt fencer still held command down the far side the second time. Midway down, Riles on Navassa Light chose to move up and engage Village Idiot for the lead and attained a narrow advantage at one point. However, Village Idiot came on again to gain a head lead, and the pair duelled in that fashion around the lower turn. Bending into the front stretch, Village Idiot started to shorten stride and Navassa Light went into a two length lead. Meanwhile, a tight knot of four or five were closing on the leading pair, including the eventual winner, Prince Fearless, on the outside under J. Mahoney. Navassa Light jumped the final hurdle in the clear and about two lengths in front. Village Idiot was next, but a stride later he quickly gave way and all but stopped in the path of those behind him. The eventual winner was clear of this trouble, but Prow, Royal Vision and \*My Hour 2nd were bothered in varying degrees and lost all chance. Out in front Prince Fearless slowly gained on the tiring Navassa Light, and just got up in the final stride to win by a neck. Three lengths away, Prow, racing for Mrs. L. S. Miller, was third, a length to the good of \*My Hour 2nd, which in turn was followed by Royal Vision and then Village Idiot.

3. \*Hurst Park, (G. Dudley, Jr.), 143, F. Schulhofer. 6 started; 5 finished; also ran (order of finish); C. S. May's December, 142, J. Hobales; Mrs. M. G. Walsh's Mr. Race Rider, 139, T. Walsh; Went Iame Bo-Lo Stable's Panga, 136, S. Riles. Won by 8; place by 6; show by 2 3/4. Scratched: \*Narcissus II.

September 14

**THE BROAD HOLLOW HANDICAP, STEEPECHASE,** (47th running), abt. 2 1/8 mi., 4 & up, cl. Purse: \$15,000 added. Net value to winner: \$10,887.50; 2nd: \$3,350; 3rd: \$1,675; 4th: \$837.50. Winner: B. g., 5, by \*Hunters Moon IV-Golden Bell, by Swing and Sway. Trainer: C. V. B. Cushman, Jr. Breeder: H. A. Love. Time: 3:52 (new course record). 1. Peal, (H. A. Love), 147, J. Aitcheson, Jr. 2. Negocio, (Shawnee Farm), 132, A. Foot. 3. Hustle, (Mrs. H. Obre), 134, R. S. McDonald.

6 started; 4 finished; also ran (order of finish); Mrs. M. G. Walsh's Independence, 146, T. Walsh; Lost Rider (7th); G. H. Bostwick's Tuscarora, 159, R. Cartwright; Fell (4th); J. M. Schiff's \*Muguet II, 166, F. Schulhofer. Won by 4 1/2; place by 10; show by 18. No scratches.

## The Chronicle of the Horse

September 11

Hurdles, abt. 1 7/8 mi., 3 & up, al. Purse: \$3,800. Net value to winner: \$2,470; 2nd: \$760; 3rd: \$380; 4th: \$190. Winner: B. g., 4, by \*Princequillo-Nor Afraid, by Count Fleet. Trainer: F. T. Bellhouse. Breeder: Mrs. J. D. Hertz. Time: 3:28 2/5.

1. Prince Fearless, (F. A. Clark), 146, J. Mahoney. 2. Navassa Light, (W. F. Wickes, Jr.), 148, S. Riles. 3. Prow, (Mrs. L. S. Miller), 132, R. Wides. 8 started and finished; also ran (order of finish); Mrs. M. G. Walsh's \*My Hour II, 153, A. Foot; Mrs. J. R. H. Thouron's Royal Vision, 146, Mr. W. Turner, Jr.; A. G. Vanderbilt's Village Idiot, 148, T. Walsh; W. M. Duryea's Strolling Square, 134, J. Aitcheson, Jr.; Grandview Stable's \*El Florentino, 148, A. P. Smithwick. Won by neck; place by 3; show by 1. Scratched: Highland Chief.

September 12

Hurdles, abt. 1 1/2 mi., 3- and 4-year-olds. Allowances. Purse: \$3,800. Net value to winner: \$2,470; 2nd: \$760; 3rd: \$380; 4th: \$190. Winner: Br. g., 4, by Doubtless II-Rescue Bell, by Krakatoa. Trainer: J. V. H. Davis. Breeder: F. J. Alexander (England). Time: 2:42 2/5.

1. \*Kempina, (A. Stern), 152, F. Schulhofer. 2. Red Circle, (A. Stern), 133, R. S. McDonald. 3. Highland Chief, (Mrs. O. Philipp), 147, A. P. Smithwick. 9 started and finished; also ran (order of finish); Harbor View Farm's Stev-Rullab, 137, T. Walsh; S. C. Bowring's \*Nanu II, 140, R. Wides; Mrs. L. S. Miller's Sunny Rhodes, 147, A. Foot; Mrs. M. G. Walsh's \*Irish Mustang, 133, M. Riley; Hasty Farm's Sea Guide, 133, J. Aitcheson, Jr.; Woodland Farm's Blue Galaxy, 133, J. Hobales. Won by 1/2; place by 4; show by 1 1/2. Scratched: Shantyboat, Mr. Fair.

September 13

Hurdles, abt. 1 7/8 mi., 3 & up, cl. Purse: \$3,200. Net value to winner: \$2,080; 2nd: \$640; 3rd: \$320; 4th: \$160. Winner: Ch. g., 6, by Maharaj Kumar-Crime, by Pink Flower. Trainer: H. Jacobson. Breeder: C. B. Hartley, (Ireland). Time: 3:23 4/5.

1. \*Sir Patsy, (M. R. Frankel), 146, J. Aitcheson, Jr. 2. Podarces, (Mrs. W. C. Riker), 139, A. P. Smithwick.

## 2nd Day Fair Hills

Continued from Page 6

**starters.** Contested over the 1 1/16 route, the opening race fell to B. C. Brittingham's Breakable. J. P. Kulzer's Haddecomb was 2nd, 4 lengths behind the winner and a length in the van of H. V. Brown's Chalkey Leo. Ridden by Edwin Deveau, the winner was timed in 1:51 2/5.

### Other Races

Returned to flat racing after a foray over hurdles, Mrs. Walter F. Wickes, Jr.'s After Supper came from 5th at the head of the stretch to nose out the Coventry Rock Stable's \*Iberian 2nd at the wire in the 2nd race. In a very tight finish, Mrs. William Coxe Wright's Half Baked was 3rd, just a 1/2-length off the embattled leaders. Expertly handled by Evan Jackson, the 5-year-old mare negotiated the 7 furlongs over turf in 1:30 4/5.

Displaying the winning form he showed in the spring when racing for the Lazy F Ranch, \*Mantegna, now carrying the blue and yellow silks of Mrs. F. Eugene Dixon, Jr., easily captured the Center Square, a 1 5/8 miles hurdle handicap. Shouldering 146 pounds, composed mainly of Lester V. Graham, the French-bred gelding disposed of William S. Blakeley 3rd's Shining Bright over the 3rd hurdle and led for the balance of the trip to win by 3 lengths. Coming from 9th and last in the early stages, Montpelier's Kamsing got running over the last 4 hurdles in the flight of 8 to be 2nd, just a 1/2-length to the good of Shining Bright. In registering his 1st victory for Mrs. Dixon, \*Mantegna was timed in 2:56 2/5. Trainer

Friday, September 22, 1961

Joseph S. Nash did not witness the winning race as he was in New York preparing to fly to Ireland to attend the yearling sales on behalf of owner F. Eugene Dixon, Jr. The latter is chairman of the Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club's race committee, which will hold its 101st fall race meeting at the Media, Pa. club on Saturday, October 14.

A field of 11 maidens contested the Battleship, a 1 1/2 mile test over 7 hurdles and the concluding race on an excellent program. Closing well in the stretch to give Edwin Deveau his 2nd winner for the day, C. Mahlon Kline's Arctic Flow defeated Mrs. William C. Riker's \*Bampton Castle by 3/4's of a length. Closing with alacrity after leading over the 6th hurdle, the latter was just a nose in front of James P. Mills' \*Irish Tourist, who led over the final hurdle and faltered in the stretch run. A 3-year-old gelding by \*Arctic Prince-Adamantine, Arctic Flow graduated the maiden hurdle ranks in 2:47 3/5.

The Elk Mills, (turf course), abt. 1 1/16 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$800. Net value to winner: \$520; 2nd: \$160; 3rd: \$80; 4th: \$40. Winner: h.f., (4), by \*Nirgal-Miss Break, by Unbreakable. Trainer: E. Weymouth. Breeder: J. S. Abercrombie. Time: 1:51 2/5.  
L. Breakable, (B. C. Birmingham), 137, E. Deveau.  
2. Haddecord, (J. P. Kalzer), 144, E. Jackson.  
3. Chalkey Leo, (H. V. Brown), 148, E. Van Sant.  
14 started and finished; also ran (order of finish): M. H. Dixon's Big Faust, 130, G. R. Gilpin; Mrs. W. F. C. Guest's Cool Girl Cool, 130, J. Kines; Mrs. R. Troiano's Fickle Nick, 144, J. Atcheson, Jr.; C. E. Main's Lucky Reply, 140, H. Brown; Mrs. J. Grabosky's Epervier, 144, R. McDonald; L. W. Earp's Orestes Lass, 140, C. Bowersox; C. R. Linton's Pimlico Prince, 135, C. Linton; J. D. McCaffery's Taitai, 138, P. Myer; Mrs. J. Grabosky's Magic Mouse, 140, J. Hobales; R. L. Paris' Eugenia M., 135, R. Paris; C. L. Main's intonies, 135, N. Coe, Jr. Won by 4; place by 1; show by 1 1/2. Scratched: Shining Bright.

The Little Egypt, (turf course), abt. 7 furlongs, 3 & up. Purse: \$800. Net value to winner: \$520; 2nd: \$160; 3rd: \$80; 4th: \$40. Winner: br.m., (5), by Double Jay-Aroussa, by Sovereign. Trainer: C. V. B. Cushman, Jr. Breeder: H. J. Caperton & E. L. Stephenson. Time: 1:30 4/5.  
1. After Supper, (Mrs. W. F. Wickes, Jr.), 143, E. Jackson.  
2. \*Iberian II, (Coventry Rock Stable), 148, A. Foot.  
3. Half Baked, (Mrs. W. C. Wright), 138, E. Deveau.  
14 started and finished; also ran (order of finish): R. W. Trapell III's Milky Whey, 135, J. Atcheson, Jr.; Mrs. G. P. Greenhalgh, Jr.'s \*Djaineette, 129, J. Hobales; C. M. Kline's Are Customer, 132, G. R. Gilpin; G. H. Bostwick's Cedar Way, 132, L. V. Graham; Mrs. G. W. Stephens' River Rhine, 124, R. V. Gilpin; S. H. Mr. Sweep's River, 132, J. Tyler; Mrs. T. A. Randolph's Mr. Sweep, 134, R. McDonald; C. E. Main's Mac North, 134, N. Coe, Jr.; Klem-Bo Farm's Newquay Port, 133, J. Thornton; Br. Strickler's Blue Request, 137, E. Chrisman; C. W. Kettenbach's George's Folly, 134, C. Linton. Won by neck; place by 1/2; show by 3/4. Scratched: Blue n' Yellow, Magnetic, Count to Twelve.

The Cecil County Steeplechase, (timber), abt. 3 mi., 4 & up. Purse: \$2,500. Net value to winner: \$1,625; 2nd: \$500; 3rd: \$250; 4th: \$125. Winner: ch.g., (10), by Mandor-Trout Stream, by Paul Weidell. Trainer: S. Watters, Jr. Breeder: Mrs. W. C. Byron. Time: 5:59 2/5.  
1. Trout Line, (B. Flaccus), 153, R. Houghton.  
2. Full Stop, (Mrs. W. D. Hall), 165, H. Baldwin III.  
3. Mainstay, (W. E. Schluemeyer), 169, J. Atcheson, Jr.  
7 started, 6 finished; also ran (order of finish): Mrs. V. M. Duval's Valley Hart, 165, J. Hruska; S. R. Fry's Melbroke, 165, E. Weymouth; Mrs. W. Wood's Latin Lancer, 152, D. Hall. Pulled up P. S. Haydon's Pat A.B., 155, J. S. Griswold. Won by 12; place by 3/4; show by 10. Scratched: Ballyguy, Eastcor, Jr. Jim.

The Center Square, (hurdles), abt. 1 5/8 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$2,000. Net value to winner: \$1,300; 2nd: \$400; 3rd: \$200; 4th: \$100. Winner: b.g., (5), by Tantiente-Merise, by Le Pacha. Trainer: J. S. Nash. Breeder: Mlle. Fremont-Tousé (France). Time: 2:56 2/5.  
1. \*Mantegna, (Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Jr.), 146, L. V. Graham.  
2. Kamini, (Montpellier), 148, A. Foot.  
3. Shining Bright, (W. S. Blakeley III), 139, T. Walsh.  
9 started and finished; also ran (order of finish): A. H. Smith's Freschal, 133, J. Atcheson, Jr.; Mrs. J. H. McKnight's \*Alarife II, 144, E. Jackson; C. R. Linton's \*Cafre II, 135, C. Linton; Mrs. J. H. McKnight's \*Narcissus II, 151, A. P. Smithwick; H. C. Erb's Lots, 143, W. Cocks; Mrs. J. Grabosky's \*Villena, 133, R. McDonald. Won by 3; place by 1/2; show by 7. No scratches.

The Manly Handicap, (steeplechase), abt. 2 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$3,500. Net value to winner: \$2,655; 2nd: \$700; 3rd: \$350; 4th: \$175. Winner: b.g., (4), by Blow Me-Miss Arctic, by Broke Even. Trainer: J. L. Atcheson, Sr. Breeder: S. J. Cicero. Time: 4:02 4/5.  
1. Me Broke, (A. H. Smith), 144, J. Atcheson, Jr.  
2. \*Doural, (G. L. Ohrstrom, Jr.), 150, W. Turner, Jr.  
3. Lord Mike, (Mrs. M. G. Walsh), 146, T. Walsh.  
7 started, 6 finished; also ran (order of finish): R. D. Rouse's \*Easy Timer, 139, R. McDonald; H. M. Rhett, Jr.'s Port Call, 140, D. Hall; R. D. Rouse's Jr. Jim, 130, J. Hobales. Pulled up: Mrs. O. Phipps' Management, 150, A. P. Smithwick. Won by 2; place by 3/4; show by 6. Scratched: \*Narcissus 2nd, Lots, \*Mantegna.

The Battleship, (hurdles), abt. 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up. Purse: \$1,500. Net value to winner: \$975; 2nd: \$300; 3rd: \$150; 4th: \$75. Winner: dk.b. or br.g., (3), by \*Arctic Prince-Adamantine, by Unbreakable. Trainer: M. H. Dixon. Breeder: Erdene Farms Co. Timer: 2:47 3/5.  
1. Arctic Flow, (C. M. Kline), 138, E. Deveau.  
2. \*Bampton Castle, (Mrs. W. C. Riker), 152, A. P. Smithwick.  
3. Irish Tourist, (J. P. Mills), 158, J. Hobales.  
11 started, 10 finished; also ran (order of finish): M. F. Wettach's \*Kentucky Sun II, 151, M. Wettach; C. R. Linton's Winagin Jim, 158, C. Linton; J. Hey's Son of Ala, 148, D. Hall; C. M. Kline's Taras First, 138, G. R. Gilpin; K. D. Pipo's Baby Peanuts, 151, K. Pipo; K. D. Pipo's Prince of Wind, 148, R. V. Gilpin; Mrs. E. G. Woodward's Mr. Morsberger, 149, D. Small, Jr. Fell; (1st), A. H. Smith's Sir Chal, 152, J. Atcheson, Jr. Won by 3/4; place by nose; show by 2 1/2. Scratched: Mr. Sweep, Swift River, Crown-Mount, Magic Mouse.

## Racing Review

Continued from Page 47

N. Atchison is his trainer. The winning Illinois owner collected \$20,500 net.

### OTHER STAKES

THE ESCONDIDO HANDICAP, Del Mar, Tues., Sept. 12, for 3-yr.-olds and up, 1 1/16 miles, \$15,000 added. Jockey E. Ohayon rode Top Double to vanquish a field of thirteen. R. Neves was up on the place horse Aurora and W. Harmatz on \*Stratnauer, who paid off in the show money spot.

Top Double is a 5-year-old bay son of Double Jay-Flaming Top, by Omaha, bred by Claiborne Farm. He ran the 1 1/16 miles in 1:49 3/5 and added \$9,325 to his earnings.

THE HILLSIDE HANDICAP, Bay Meadows, Calif., 6 furlongs chute, for 3-yr.-olds, \$10,000 added. Jockey P. Moreno rode Apple to victory to pick up \$6,225 net for touring the 6 furlongs in 1:10 4/5.

Apple is a black son of \*Ambiorix out of the Johnstown mare Seaton Pippin, bred by Claiborne Farm.

## Editorial

Continued from Page 2

destruction by shooting, trapping and poisoning. Yet when foxes are killed in open violation of these laws, how few foxhunters are willing to come forward and see to it that the culprits are prosecuted and brought to justice.

This furtive and apologetic attitude, both toward other sportsmen and toward the public, is all the more difficult to understand in view of the fact that foxhunting has enormous eye appeal for the American people - witness the millions of Christmas and greeting cards, calendars, china, wallpaper and what have you, which are purchased every year.

Although activity in virtually all other horse sports has increased tremendously during the past 25 years, foxhunting racks along at just about the same old pace. The many problems which beset foxhunting today all had their counterparts during the last century, its so-called "Golden Age" - canals, railroads, drainage and barbed wire. It is forceful leadership which is now lacking - and that means all of us.



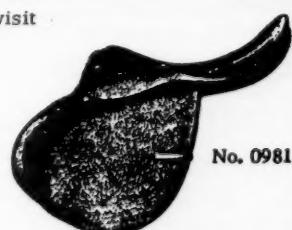
Smith-Worthington cordially invites YOU to visit their new Factory and Factory Show Room.

**RIDING APPAREL  
SADDLES - BRIDLES  
HARNESS - HOPPLES  
POLICE EQUIPMENT  
PET SUPPLIES**

**FREE Parking — FREE Catalog**

**The Smith-Worthington Saddlery Co.**

287 Homestead Ave., Hartford, Conn.  
Manufacturers since 1794



Custom made  
"First quality only"

## The Chronicle of the Horse

# In the Country



New Joint-Master of the Miami Valley (Ohio) Hunt Peter R. Coggins III, M.D.

### CHANGE IN ROSTER

The following change in the Hunt Roster arrived after the forms were set and the roster printed. Add the name of Arnold C. Towell as the new Professional Huntsman and delete the names of Honorary Whippers-in of Hunter Addis and Charles Linderman for the Whitelands-Perkiomen Valley Hunt. M.R.

### MILLWOOD HUNT

Mrs. Raymond C. Gordon is the new Joint-Master of the Millwood Hunt, Framingham, Mass.

**CLEANS, SOFTENS, PRESERVES  
ALL FINE LEATHERS**

Squeeze on. Rub in. That's all! Softens and preserves hard dry leather. Keeps wet leather from stiffening. Wonderful for saddle leather, boots, luggage, shoes. \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers wanted.

**L.H. SHINGLE CO.**  
*World's Largest Manufacturers of Industrial Leather Products*  
Camden 3, N.J. • Worcester 4, Mass.

### FOXHALL VILLAGE

6161 Genesee Road  
Lancaster, N.Y.

Have 80 acres to sell for exclusive subdivision on 400 acre estate near exclusive riding stables, also near Ellicott Creek.

MRS. J. A. FAHEY  
NT 3-6617 — TX 2-5040

### GUESS WHO?

The children of the late Fred Bon-tecou, for many years Master of the Millbrook (N.Y.) Hunt, and of Mrs. Bon-tecou, currently Lt.-M.F.H. Photograph was taken at the Millbrook Hunter Trials in 1938. (L. to r.): Fred Jr. on York, Susan (now Mrs. Clive Duval) on Spook, and Harriet (now Mrs. W. R. Harris) on Croome. Now their children are hunting with Millbrook. (Carl Klein Photo)

### VIRGINIA FALL RACES

The date for the Virginia Fall Race Meeting at the Glenwood Park Course, near Middleburg, Virginia, has been changed from Saturday, November 11th, to Friday, November 10th. The former date conflicts with the running of the Washington, D.C. International at Laurel.

### STEEPLECHASING RECRUITS

Recent recruits to steeplechasing from the ranks of flat race owners are Alfred G. Vanderbilt and Louis Wolfson, who now have in training over jumps the horses Village Idiot and Steverullah.

### ARGENTINE TEAM AT HARRISBURG

Latin America will be represented by a team of riders from Argentina during international jumping competition at the 16th Annual Pennsylvania National Horse Show scheduled for October 14-21 at the Farm Show Arena in Harrisburg, Pa. Confirmation of the Argentinian's appearance in this country was announced by Major General A. H. Stackpole, president of the Pennsylvania National Horse Show Association, 31 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.

This will mark the second time Argentina has entered the Harrisburg event. They previously appeared here in 1959. Col. Armando F. Repetto, presidente of the Federacion Ecuestre Argentina, advised in his letter of confirmation, that his country would be represented by Carlos Damm, non-riding team captain; First Lt. Eduardo Castaing, Dr. Hugo Miguel Arrombide and Carlos Damm, Jr. Eight horses and three grooms will accompany the equestrian team to the states.

### DENTON-WOOLAWAY

Mr. and Mrs. Rene Denton announce the engagement of their daughter, Denise Joyce to Stanley R. Woolaway. Denise is a member of the Smithtown Hunt Club and has shown on Long Island for many years. Stan was captain of the Cornell University polo team and is one of Hawaii's top polo players. They met at the Cornell Stables as Denise is also a student at Cornell. They will be married next June.

### G. A. EBELHARE, JR.

#### Rustic Wood Fencing

Post & Rail — Picket  
Board — English Hurdle  
Horse Show Jumps to  
your specifications

H. D. #1      Pottstown, Pa.  
Linfield HY 5-6858

### Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Official Publication for the American Angus Association. Published monthly.  
25¢ for sample copy. 1 Year for \$3.00  
P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa



**The Old-timers - (LEFT)** At the N. Y. Hound Show, Jan. 26, 1940, Daniel C. Sands, Ex-M.F.H. of Middleburg, (Va.) Hunt and one of the judges and the late Harry Worcester Smith, who told the photographer that he "ran" the first hound show in America in 1903 at Barre, Mass. **(RIGHT)** - W. duPont, Jr. with his Foxcatcher Hounds at the 144th anniversary of Bayard Taylor Memorial Hunt at Pierre S. duPont's estate, Chester Co., Pa., in 1940. Many of these hounds came from the pack of Joseph B. Thomas. (Carl Klein Photos)

#### NEW PA. NATIONAL MANAGER

Willis G. Morrison of Carlisle, Pa., has been named manager of the Pennsylvania National Horse, it was announced by Maj. Gen. A. H. Stackpole, president of the show. Morrison, long a director of the Pennsylvania National, succeeds George A. Ebelhare of Pottstown, Pa., show manager for more than 10 years.

"The decision to retire from management of the show is Mr. Ebelhare's own and is regretfully accepted by the Board of Directors," Stackpole said. "Mr. Ebelhare first expressed a desire to retire two years ago but we were able to prevail upon him to remain in office at that time. During his tenure of office he has added immeasurably to the success of the operation and his presence will be sorely missed."

#### NEW ENTRY

Mr. and Mrs. James S. Jenkins of Marshall, Va., announce the birth of their fourth child, Michael Philip, August 31st. Mr. Jenkins manages Polk-A-Dot Farm near Marshall. Mrs. Jenkins is the former Terry Drury.

#### PETER A. B. WIDENER III

Peter A. B. Widener III, who some years ago disposed of the Elmendorf Farm near Lexington, Ky., now owned by Max Gluck, was recently appointed sheriff of Palm Beach County, Florida.

#### BOOKS

EVERYTHING ON HUNTING HORSES, RACING AND POLO Old and New

SYDNEY R. SMITH  
Canaan, New York

#### TOO TRICKY

On Saturday, August 12th, the Valley-wide Saddle Club took their quietest horses and ponies up to Camp Lend-a-Hand, camp for crippled children, at Conneaut Lake, Pa., to give rides to the children. Also included on the program was an exhibition of obedience and trick dogs given by Harvey Osborne and Carol Junk of the Western Reserve Kennel Club. (Harvey a former greyhound trainer, is now trainer for the Seeing Eye School in N.J.). Maxine Wade's trick horse, Babe, was the hit of the show when she obediently layed down and played dead - for about 20 minutes! Maxine did everything but get down on her knees and plead with her, to get her up, and finally succeeded with a healthy swat. End of the trick horse act!

H.T.L.

#### LIASON OFFICER

Capt. the Hon. David Bethell, who is a member of the Council of the Hunters Improvement Society, has been elected to the Council of the Cleveland Bay Horse Society as its liaison between the two breed societies in England. J.F.-B.

#### Paul Mayo Riding Shop

Main Street — Route 25A  
COLD SPRING HARBOR, L.I., N.Y.  
Attire - Boots - Accessories -  
Grooming aids and Gifts  
MYrtle 2-3152 FReepor 9-8472

#### FAIRVIEW AKERS RIDING SHOP

Summer Street Route 126  
West Medway, Mass.  
Complete line of English Riding Clothes,  
Gifts, Grooming Aids,  
Tack, Horse Clothing.  
Tel. Keystone 3-8181

#### MR. GALVIN'S IRISH PURCHASES

Mr. John Galvin of the Rancho San Fernando Rey, Santa Barbara, Calif., following the Dublin Horse Show, purchased the three-day mare Sonnet from Col. Hume Dudgeon and is shipping her shortly to California. He also bought two horses to be left with Col. Dudgeon for training another year - the brown five-year-old light heavyweight Rockfort, by Zalophus, acquired from James McEvoy, and Robin Hood, also a five-year-old.



Write for free catalogue and brochures of Country, Suburban and City Homes.

#### THERA-PAIN

science serving the horse  
For clinical reports and sample  
write  
VETERINARIAN SERVICES  
218 E. 23 Street, New York 10

HALF-THOROUGHBREDS have increased value and prestige when registered in the

#### HALF-BRED STUD BOOK

(formerly operated by U.S. Remount)  
Send for application now  
Fees increase Dec. 1st

#### Half-Thoroughbred Registry

Suite 306-C - 224 E. Olive Ave.  
Burbank, Calif.

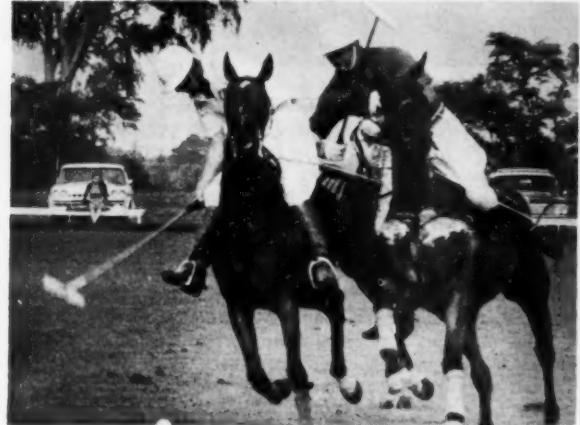


## National 20-Goal Tournament

Julio Muller, Mexico City scoring ace who led Milwaukee's attack against the Detroit Beavers in the National 20 Goal Tournament at Milwaukee, leaned far out of his saddle to reach this one. It looks as though all four feet of Muller's horse are off the ground. Muller paced Milwaukee's 11-10 victory with 5 goals. (L. to r.): are Capt. Don Beveridge of the Beavers, teammate Wayne Brown; Milwaukee's Bob Colee (1), Muller and Detroit's Clark Hetherington.



George Oliver of Milwaukee (No.3) stroked a neck shot to take possession of the ball in this action which shows the fury of the Milwaukee-Detroit Beaver game in the semi-finals of the National 20 Goal tournament. (L. to r.): Ray Harrington, Houston, Tex., referee; Oliver, Harold Barry, Detroit, Don Beveridge, Detroit Capt., Julio Muller, Milwaukee and Wayne Brown (2), Detroit.



This action during the Milwaukee-Detroit Beaver match in the semi-final of the National 20 Goal tournament at Uihlein Field, Milwaukee, shows Capt. Bob Uihlein in an attempt to ride Detroit's Wayne Brown off the ball. This was a mid-week match on Wed., Aug. 23. All other tournament games were played on Sunday.



The victor not only gets the trophies, but also the champagne. Bert Beveridge, captain of the Royal Palm Club of Boca Raton, Fla., enjoys a well-earned draught while his teammates await their sips after turning in a 9-4 win over Milwaukee to win the 1961 Twenty Goal title. Five teams were entered. The tournament started Aug. 13, ended Aug. 27. This was the second consecutive year Royal Palm won. Left to right are Bert Beveridge, son Bob, Mrs. Robert Uihlein, Jr., wife of the tournament host, Ray Harrington and Hugo Dalmar.

